

CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 73

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
Office of the Chancellor

June 21, 1974

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

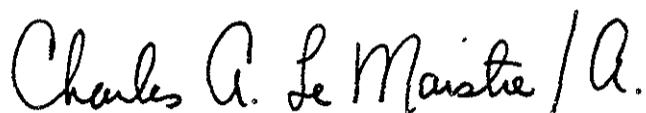
Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on July 19, 1974. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington  
(Pages AR-1 through AR-20)
- The University of Texas at Austin  
(Pages A-1 through A-86)
- The University of Texas at Dallas  
(Pages D-1 through D-13)
- The University of Texas at El Paso  
(Pages EP-1 through EP-9)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin  
(Pages PB-1 through PB-22)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio  
(Pages SA-1 through SA-17)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
(Pages HD-1 through HD-16)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
(Pages G-1 through G-19)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
(Pages HH-1 through HH-10)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
(Pages HS-1 through HS-15)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
(Pages CC-1 through CC-10)
- The University of Texas System School of Nursing  
(Pages N-1 through N-22)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-5, are U. T. System and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
Chancellor

CAL:cp

Check on  
cat - Austin

A-16  
HS-3  
CC-3

CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 73

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
Office of the Chancellor

June 21, 1974

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on July 19, 1974. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington  
(Pages AR-1 through AR-20)
- The University of Texas at Austin  
(Pages A-1 through A-86)
- The University of Texas at Dallas  
(Pages D-1 through D-13)
- The University of Texas at El Paso  
(Pages EP-1 through EP-9)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin  
(Pages PB-1 through PB-22)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio  
(Pages SA-1 through SA-17)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
(Pages HD-1 through HD-16)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
(Pages G-1 through G-19)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
(Pages HH-1 through HH-10)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
(Pages HS-1 through HS-15)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
(Pages CC-1 through CC-10)
- The University of Texas System School of Nursing  
(Pages N-1 through N-22)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-5, are U. T. System and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,

*Charles A. LeMaistre / a.*

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
Chancellor

CAL:cp

1000

U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO (SAN ANTONIO MEDICAL SCHOOL) -  
REPORT ON THE RECEIPT OF CERTAIN GIFTS FROM MR. SEMP RUSS AND RECOMMENDATION  
FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE DR. WITTEN B. RUSS CHAIR IN SURGERY

For ratification and clarification it is recommended by System Administration that the official records reflect the establishment of the Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery at the San Antonio Medical School.

At the December 13, 1968 meeting of the Board, Chancellor Ransom reported that he would have at the next meeting of the Board, after he had received the legal documents, the details of a proposed gift for the establishment of a chair at the San Antonio Medical School. At that time only the amount of money (\$400,000) was indicated and no other details were reported.

It is assumed that Chancellor Ransom was referring to a letter dated December 2, 1968 from Mr. Semp Russ, and received after the preparation of his "orange book" for the December 13, 1968 meeting, which proposed to contribute \$400,000 to The University of Texas System for the endowment of a chair in surgery at The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio. This chair was to be established in the memory of his brother and known as the Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery.

Pursuant to such Letter Agreement between December 23, 1968 and December 21, 1973 Mr. Semp Russ has made ten contributions toward this endowment which have been recorded as having a book value of \$207,009.87. The terms of the Letter Agreement stipulated periodic gifts during Mr. Russ' lifetime and that any unpaid balance of the gift at the time of his death shall be paid by his estate.

Subsequent administrative actions, including an acknowledgement to the donor and an appointment to the chair, have occurred.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(74-75-0947) between the Governor's Office of Information Services and The University of Texas System, on behalf of the Component Institutions thereof. This contract provides for rental of communications circuits received in bulk from the General Services Administration of the U. S. Government under terms of a GSA/State shared TELPAK agreement. The University is charged an amount per circuit mile per month. The current charge is 54 cents per circuit mile per month for voice grade service and 27 cents per circuit mile per month for teletype grade service. A fifteen percent monthly administrative charge is added based on the total monthly circuit charge. Payments for service will be billed monthly for the period June 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. This replaces the prior Interagency Contract IAC(74-75)-0231 with the State Board of Control.

2. Amendment to Basic Agreements F44621-68-A-0057, F44621-69-A-0057, F44621-70-A-0057, F44621-71-A-0057, F18600-72-A-0115, F18600-73-A-0115, and F18600-74-A-0115 between the United States Air Force and The University of Texas System. This particular amendment is concerned only with the pre-determined overhead rate of 63.0% On Campus and 40.4% Off Campus at U. T. Dallas. The effective period is September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 19, 1974  
 Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations  
 (Unless Otherwise Specified)

Office of Employee Relations

1. Transfer \$1,500 from the System Administration Unallocated Account to the Office of Employee Relations Travel account to provide the additional funds needed by Mr. Fasolino and Mr. Dobek to attend various affirmative action/equal opportunity conferences and meetings as well as employee relations and labor relations seminars. (RBC# D-107)

Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands

2. Transfer \$3,717 from the Administrative Salaries account to the Classified Salaries account to provide funds for a new position of Systems Analyst II for the period June through August 1974. (RBC# D-110)

Board for Lease of University Lands

3. Transfer \$40 from the Maintenance and Operation account to the Classified Salaries account to provide the additional funds needed for a merit increase. (RBC# D-103)

Law Office of The University of Texas System

4. Transfer \$1,500 from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to the Law Office Classified Salaries account to provide funds to change the status of an employee from one-half to full time for the summer. (RBC# D-104)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

5. Appoint Raymond C. Smith as Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$16,100 effective June 1, 1974. (RBC# D-106)
6. Appoint Michael K. McDermott as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 effective May 15, 1974. (RBC# D-101)
7. Change the status of William K. Modrall effective June 1, 1974 from Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$16,100 to Engineer at an annual rate of \$17,000. (RBC# D-105)
8. Resign Bobby J. Huston, Engineer at an annual salary rate of \$17,600, effective May 31, 1974. (RBC# D-102)
9. Resign Lotta E. Neal, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$13,800, effective June 30, 1974. (RBC# D-108)

Special Services - Development Division

10. Transfer \$1,908 from the Development Division Unallocated Account to the Classified Salaries account to provide funds for an overlap in a secretarial position. (RBC# D-100)

System Personnel Office - Workmen's Compensation Insurance Division

11. Transfer \$1,500 to the Maintenance and Operation account and \$2,000 to the Travel account from the W.C.I. Compensation Benefits for Injury account to provide the additional funds needed for operational and safety program expenses and travel. (RBC# D-111, D-112)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

1. As a part of the consideration whereby The University of Texas Cancer Foundation, Incorporated will convey to the Board of Regents approximately 22.4 acres out of the P. W. Rose Survey, City of Houston, the amount of \$250,000 is hereby appropriated for this purpose from Account No. 85-0202-0000.
2. Dallas Health Science Center (Dallas Southwestern Medical School) - Request for Authorization to transfer funds from Site Development (Project No. 303-109) to Campus West Perimeter and Transverse Roadwork (Project No. 303-229).

The Board of Regents at the June 1, 1973, meeting approved the final plans and specifications and authorized OFPC to advertise for bids for the perimeter and transverse roadwork at Dallas Southwestern Medical School. The estimated total project cost of \$125,000 was appropriated. In late 1971 the site development project was established with System Administration and Board approval, and concurrent appropriations of \$41,000.

Due to the ongoing Phase I and other construction, the heavy commitments of Dallas area roadwork contractors and the energy crisis with related material shortages, the advertisement for competitive bids for the road work project was delayed until a more favorable bidding climate existed. Bids were taken on May 28, 1974. At the June 14, 1974, Board Meeting award of the contract was authorized at a total project cost of \$166,000.

It is recommended that authorization be given to utilize/transfer funds for the Campus West Perimeter and Transverse Roadwork (Project No. 303-229) as follows:

Current Appropriations:

Campus West Perimeter and Transverse Roadwork (Project No. 303-229)	\$125,000.00
Transfer:	41,000.00
From: Site Development (Project No. 303-109)	
To: Campus West Perimeter and Transverse Roadwork (Project No. 303-229)	
Total Project Cost	<u>\$166,000.00</u>

3. Dallas Health Science Center - Request for Authorization to transfer funds to Remodel Cary Building (Project No. 303-102).

During the development of the programmatic requirements, space utilization studies, needs to support research programs, and funding for the remodeling of the Cary Building, a number of projects were established and funds appropriated or allocated therefor. The demand for continuous use of the building requires design and construction work to be bid in phases. Phase A is completed.

Over a period of time three projects (not necessarily related to the Phases A, B, and C) were authorized for remodeling Cary Building and these were:

a. Remodel Cary Building (Project No. 303-102)	\$2,100,000.00
b. Remodeling in Cary Building for Clinical Science (Project No. 303-107)	262,700.00
c. Remodeling in Cary Building for Cell Biology (Project No. 303-108)	<u>75,000.00</u>
Total Funds Available	<u>\$2,437,700.00</u>

## 3. (Continued)

Dallas Health Science Center - Request for Authorization to transfer funds to Remodel Cary Building (Project No. 303-102).

Phase A of the remodeling has been completed at a total project cost of \$502,548.62, leaving a balance of \$1,935,151.38. Phase B and C has an estimated total project cost of \$1,733,713.00. Therefore, transfer of the remaining funds as shown below is recommended:

## Transfer:

From: Remodeling in Cary Building for Clinical Science (Project No. 303-107)	\$262,700.00
Remodeling Cary Building for Cell Biology (Project No. 303-108)	75,000.00
To: Remodel Cary Building (Project No. 303-102)	<u>\$337,700.00</u>

In the June 14, 1974 Docket \$201,438.38 was transferred to Redesign Air Conditioning of Hoblitzelle Building (Project No. 303-172) from Remodel Cary Building (Project No. 303-102).

These fund transfers would result in:

- (1) Closing out Project Nos. 303-107 and 303-108.
- (2) Establishing a total project cost and funding of Project No. 303-102 at \$2,236,261.62 (Phases A, B, and C).

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

June 10, 1974

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the July 19, 1974, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON JULY 19, 1974

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Business Administration

1. Statistical Analysis for Administrative Decisions, by Professor L. L. Schkade, which sells for \$11.80 with \$1.10 royalty to the author.
2. \*Financial Accounting: Concepts, Uses, and Problems, by Professor Howard J. Snavely and Assistant Professor Wayne A. Label, which sells for \$2.75, with no royalties paid to authors.
3. Labor Laws in Texas, by Associate Professor Joan McCrea, which sells for \$3.00, with no royalties paid to author.
4. \*Personnel Planning and Selection Simulation, by Professor J. C. Wofford, which sells for \$5.95, with 89¢ royalty to author.
5. \*Microeconomic Theory and Functions, by Professor Thomas E. Holland, which sells for \$11.95, with \$1.79 royalty to author.
6. Readings in Contemporary Marketing, by Associate Professor Carl McDaniel, which sells for \$4.00, with 15¢ royalty paid to author.

College of Engineering

1. \*Experiments in Electrical Engineering, Labs. I and II, by Professor Floyd L. Cash, which sells for \$3.75, with no royalties paid to author.
2. \*Transient Analysis of Circuits, by Professors S. F. Crumb and C. W. Jiles, which sells for \$7.50, with no royalties paid to authors.
3. \*Problems in Engineering Graphics, by Professor G. C. Grubb, Associate Professor C. W. Crenshaw and Assistant Professor A. S. King, which sells for \$3.25, with royalty of 60¢ to each author.
4. \*Design Graphics Problems, by Professor G. C. Grubb, Associate Professor C. W. Crenshaw, and Assistant Professor A. S. King, which sells for \$3.25, with royalty of 60¢ to each author.

5. \*Descriptive Geometry Problems, by Professor G. C. Grubb and Associate Professor C. W. Crenshaw, which sells for \$3.45, with royalty of 85¢ to each author.
6. Practical Problems in Descriptive Geometry, by Assistant Professor A. S. King, which will sell for \$4.00 (tentatively), with 80¢ royalty paid to author.
7. \*An Introduction of Mechanical Engineering Systems Modeling, by Professor Charles C. Blackwell, which sells for \$6.00 with royalty of \$2.00 paid to author.
8. Optimization Techniques in Operations Research, by Associate Professor L. E. Stanfel, which sells, tentatively, for \$16.95, with royalties of \$2.54 paid to author.
9. \*The University of Texas at Arlington Low Speed Wind Tunnel, by Professors D. D. Seath and Jack E. Fairchild, which sells for \$1.00, with no royalties paid to authors.

#### College of Liberal Arts

1. \*Me Translate Russian, by Associate Professor Charles McDowell and Assistant Professor Jack Palangian, which sells for \$5.00, with no royalties paid to authors.
2. Commitment to Deviance, by Professor Robert A. Stebbins, which sells for \$9.50, with royalties of 76¢ paid to author.
3. \*Logic for Laymen, by Associate Professor Houghton B. Dalrymple, which sells for \$4.00 with \$1.60 royalty to author.
4. \*Applied Logic, by Associate Professor Houghton B. Dalrymple, which sells for \$3.00, no royalty paid to author.
5. \*Why Study Philosophy, by Adjunct Associate Professor Donald H. Weiss, which sells for \$3.00 with 45¢ royalty paid to author.
6. Governing Texas, Documents and Readings, by Professors Luther G. Hagard, Jr., and Irving O. Dawson, which will sell for \$3.95, with 37½¢ royalty paid to authors.
7. \*Quick Steps to Marching, by Professor Jack Mahan, which sells for \$1.00, with 10¢ royalty paid to author.

#### College of Science

1. \*Laboratory Manual for Biology 1447, authored by faculty members of the Department of Biology, which sells for \$1.76, with 50¢ royalty returned to department scholarship fund.
2. \*Laboratory Manual for Biology 1448, authored by Assistant Professor M. S. Sharp, which sells for \$2.00 with 50¢ royalty returned to department scholarship fund.

3. \*Laboratory Manual for Biology 2451, authored by Associate Professor F. G. Gladden, which sells for \$1.29 with 50¢ royalty returned to department scholarship fund.
4. \*Laboratory Manual for Biology 2452, authored by Professor T. E. Kennerly, which sells for \$1.44 with 50¢ royalty returned to department scholarship fund.
5. \*Laboratory Manual for Biology 3347, authored by Professor W. B. McCrady, which sells for \$2.23 with 50¢ royalty returned to department scholarship fund.
6. \*Laboratory Manual for Biology 3443, authored by Associate Professor J. K. Butler, which sells for \$2.36 with 50¢ royalty returned to department scholarship fund.
7. \*Experiments in General Chemistry, authored by faculty members of the Department of Chemistry, which sells for \$3.50 with 40¢ royalty returned to the Rayford L. Hoyle Scholarship Fund in Chemistry.
8. \*Living Chemistry - A Laboratory Experience, authored by Assistant Instructor Eunice Bonar, Professor H. G. Burman and Assistant Instructor M. Lynne Hardin, which sells for \$3.31 with 40¢ royalty returned to the Rayford L. Hoyle Scholarship Fund in Chemistry.
9. \*Geology Laboratory Manual, authored by faculty members in Department of Geology, which sells for \$1.20 with 15¢ royalty returned to Geology fund.
10. Laboratory Manual for Historical Geology, authored by faculty members in Department of Geology, which sells for \$1.20 with 15¢ royalty returned to Geology fund.
11. \*Rock Study Kit assembled by local chapter of the Sigma Gamma Epsilon. This kit sells for \$1.75 with \$1.45 returned to the society.
12. \*Mineral Kit assembled by The University of Texas at Arlington Geological Society, which sells for \$1.50 with \$1.25 returned to this society.
13. Precalculus Mathematics, authored by Professor Basil M. Wall, which sells for \$10.95 with 66¢ royalty paid to author.
14. \*Introduction to Abstract Algebra, authored by Associate Professors A. R. Mitchell and R. W. Mitchell, which sells for \$10.50 with no royalty to authors.
15. \*Physics Laboratory Manual, authored by faculty members of the Department of Physics, which sells for \$5.50 with 83¢ royalty paid to Department of Physics Faculty Scholarship Fund.

\*Textbooks previously approved.

3786  
File

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS ←

The following amendments to the Parking and Traffic Regulations are recommended for approval to become effective for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1974.

Amend The University of Texas at Arlington Parking and Traffic Regulations Part II, Sections 13 and 14; Part III, Sections 3, 4, 7, and 8; Part IV, Sections 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7; and Part V, Section 4; to read as follows:

II. General Regulations

- 13. The University reserves the right to modify or change any regulation within the year.
- 14. Bicycles must be ridden in accordance with State and local laws. Additionally, certain regulations are in effect on the campus.
  - a. As a deterrent to theft, and to aid in prompt identification of a lost or stolen bicycle, the University Police Office will register an owner's bicycle provided the serial number is supplied.
  - b. A bicycle may be ridden on any campus street or other areas where pedestrians may walk except the following: inside any building, any landscape improvements not open to pedestrian use (including malls, flower beds, hedges, shrubbery), and outside areas designated for other than pedestrian use, where official signs prohibit parking or riding.
  - c. The operator of a bicycle must give right-of-way to pedestrians at all times.
  - d. Bicycles may NOT be secured to any tree, shrub, or plant. Bicycle racks are placed at strategic points on the campus.
  - e. Bicycles may NOT be left unattended on any sidewalk, street, driveway, loading zone, fire lane, building porch or patio, or pedestrian walk.
  - f. Violations of these regulations will result in the bicycle being removed to the University Police Office, where the owner may retrieve it after showing proper owner identification.
  - g. All violations of campus bicycle regulations are considered traffic violations, and enforcement fees will be assessed accordingly.

III. Registration of Vehicles

- 3. Students, faculty or staff [Persons] who pay the required fee for one vehicle may obtain multiple registration decals for other vehicles which they may own, provided no more than four vehicles are registered and proof of ownership is shown at time of registration. A fee of \$1.00 will be charged for each additional vehicle so registered. Multiple registration entitles the holder to PARK ONLY ONE VEHICLE ON CAMPUS AT ANY GIVEN TIME. Persons who have previously registered only one vehicle may obtain multiple registration for other vehicles which they own, provided that they (a) turn in the remnants of the old decal, (b) pay the additional fee of \$1.00 for each vehicle, and (c) provide proof of ownership. If the original decal cannot be returned an additional fee of \$1.00 will be charged.
- 4. Rider-Pool students, faculty or staff who pay the required fee for one vehicle may obtain a special Rider-Pool decal for other vehicles used in

the Rider-Pool. A fee of \$1.00 will be charged for each additional vehicle so registered. ~~[but no more than four additional vehicles may be so registered.]~~ A Rider-Pool must consist of at least two nor can it exceed eight vehicles. All persons must be together at the time of registration of vehicles. Those wishing to register more than one vehicle must bring proof of ownership of each vehicle to be registered. ONLY ONE OF SUCH VEHICLES MAY BE PARKED ON CAMPUS AT ANY GIVEN TIME.

7. ~~[Effective September 1, 1973,]~~ The fees for registration and parking for motor vehicles on the campus of The University of Texas at Arlington shall be as shown in Table I. All parking fees are payable at the Bursar's Office, E. E. Davis Hall, prior to the registration of the motor vehicle with the University Police.
8. Students, faculty, or staff members who terminate their enrollment or their employment, as the case may be, at the end of the fall semester or the beginning of the spring semester and who have paid a vehicle registration fee for the long session may receive a partial refund of the fee in accordance with Table II provided they turn in the remnants of their decal on or before the census date. ~~[final day for registration for the spring semester,]~~

#### IV. Parking Areas

2. Each person who has registered a vehicle in accordance with these regulations will be issued a numbered decal which will permit the vehicle to be parked in the area designated by the decal. Student parking areas are: A, B, H, L, M, and T. ~~[Staff and Faculty parking areas are: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7.]~~
- ~~4. - After 3:00 p. m., lots 3, 4, and 99 are "dual lots" and may be used by anyone having a valid registration decal on the vehicle.]~~
4. [5] Dormitory students with valid dormitory decals may use any "A" lot between 2:30 p. m. and 7:00 a. m. daily.
5. [6] Lipscomb Dormitory permit holders may use any "A" lot at any time.
6. [7] Faculty and staff members who have obtained parking decals may use any faculty/staff parking lot on campus. ~~[between 12:00 noon and 7:00 a. m. daily.]~~

#### V. Parking Techniques

4. No vehicle shall be parked:
  - A. In a backed-in position. ~~[With rear end to the curb in diagonal parking spaces]~~
  - B. For periods longer than those specifically designated.
  - C. With double or other forms of multiple parking.



File

ATHLETIC SCHEDULES

I recommend approval of the following athletic schedules for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Football Schedule 1974

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Site</u>
September 7	Western Michigan	Kalamazoo, Mich.
September 14	Texas Christian University	Fort Worth
September 21	*Louisiana Tech	Arlington
September 28	New Mexico State	Las Cruces, N.Mex.
October 12	Univ. of Southern Mississippi	Jackson, Miss.
October 19	*McNeese State	Lake Charles, La.
October 26	UT-El Paso	Arlington
November 2	University of Pacific	Stockton, California
November 9	*Southwestern Louisiana	Arlington
November 16	*Arkansas State	Arlington
November 23	*Lamar University	Beaumont

Basketball Schedule 1974-75

November 30	North Texas State	Denton
December 2	Eastern New Mexico	Arlington
December 7	Pan American	Edinburg
December 9	Southwestern	Arlington
December 11	Hardin-Simmons	Arlington
December 19	Adams State	Arlington
December 21	Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio
December 28	New Mexico State	Arlington
January 2	Oklahoma City University	Arlington
January 4	Houston Baptist	Arlington
January 6	Southwestern	Georgetown
January 9	Hardin-Simmons	Abilene
January 11	Eastern New Mexico	Portales, N. Mex.
January 13	Pan American	Arlington
January 16	Oklahoma City University	Oklahoma City
January 18	Northeast Louisiana	Monroe, La.
January 20	Houston Baptist	Houston
January 23	*Arkansas State	Jonesboro
January 27	*Lamar	Arlington
February 3	*McNeese State	Arlington
February 6	*Louisiana Tech	Arlington
February 10	*Lamar	Beaumont
February 13	*Arkansas State	Arlington
February 17	Northeast Louisiana	Arlington
February 20	*McNeese State	Lake Charles
February 24	*Louisiana Tech	Ruston, La.

\*Denotes Southland Conference Game

F

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR SALARIED EMPLOYEES FOR 1974-75

I recommend the following dates to be observed as holidays for salaried employees for the 1974-75 fiscal year at The University of Texas at Arlington:

September 2, 1974	Monday	Labor Day
November 28, 1974	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 29, 1974	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 23, 1974	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 24, 1974	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1974	Wednesday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1974	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1974	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1975	Wednesday	New Year's Day
March 27, 1975	Thursday	Spring Holiday
March 28, 1975	Friday	Spring Holiday
July 4, 1975	Friday	Independence Day
August 27, 1975	Wednesday	Lyndon Baines Johnson's Birthday

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

F

The following trip is reported in accordance with the Regents' Rules and Regulations, Part Two, Chapter III, Section 13.33:

1. Fernando G. Torgerson, Dean, Graduate School of Social Work, from June 29, 1974, to August 9, 1974, to attend the four-week course offered by the University of Manchester, England, entitled "Environment and Social Planning in Britain." This travel will be at no expense to the University.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

R T F

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

NON-FEDERAL PROJECTS

1. Agreement between the Graduate School of Social Work of The University of Texas at Arlington and the West Dallas Community Center providing for field placement of one graduate student. This agreement is dated April 19, 1974, and shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
2. Agreement between the Graduate School of Social Work of The University of Texas at Arlington and The Community Council of Greater Dallas, providing for field placement of two graduate students. This agreement is dated April 26, 1974, and shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

3. Agreement between the Graduate School of Social Work of The University of Texas at Arlington and the Dallas Black United Fund providing for placement of one graduate student. This agreement is dated April 26, 1974, and shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
4. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. (74-75)-0756 between the Texas Department of Community Affairs and the Institute of Urban Studies of The University of Texas at Arlington. This amendment extends the completion date of this contract from May 31, 1974, to June 30, 1974.
5. Agreement APCOR No. A-9 between The University of Texas at Arlington and Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, which provides for \$5,000, annually, by The University of Texas at Arlington in support of the operation of Atomic Physics Collaboration at Oak Ridge. The period of this agreement is July 1, 1974, through June 30, 1979, unless sooner terminated at the request of the University. Dr. Louis A. Rayburn, Professor and Chairman of Physics, will represent The University of Texas at Arlington on the Executive Committee of APCOR.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON JULY 19, 1974

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

1. Grant Number GZ-2941, Proposal No. 4/4069 by the National Science Foundation to the Construction Research Center of The University of Texas at Arlington for support of the project entitled "Faculty Research Participation" under the direction of Dr. Arthur R. Poor, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering. The amount of the grant is \$20,880; the project period is effective May 1, 1974, and, unless otherwise amended, will terminate on October 31, 1974. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. Amendment to Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, NIH Transaction Number 740Y1450, Official Authorization Letter dated May 22, 1974, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$7,380 under the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program. This supplement brings the amount of this contract to \$41,910. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
3. Contract Number SCR 74-1797J between the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and the Planning Research and Design Center of The University of Texas at Arlington for support of an environmental impact statement for the Almeda-Sims Wastewater Treatment Project to be directed by Khan Husain, Associate Professor of Architecture. The amount of the contract is \$23,540, and is for the period May 10, 1974, through September 10, 1974. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 19, 1974

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONPersonnel Office

## 1. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$675.
To:	Travel	\$675.
For:	To provide funds to finance trips to various seminars and meetings. The trips are necessary to keep personnel posted on current legislation and up-to-date regulations regarding recruiting.	

(RBC #397)

LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of Art

## 2. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$650.
To:	Wages	\$650.
For:	To provide funds to pay student wages during the summer session.	

(RBC #403)

## 3. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$332.52
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$332.52
For:	To provide additional funds to cover expense required by the department for operations during the remainder of the fiscal year.	

(RBC #411)

Department of Foreign Language and Linguistics

## 4. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Institutional	\$19,564.47
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$19,564.47
For:	To provide funds necessary to cover contract services between The University of Texas at Arlington and the International Linguistics Center in Dallas.	

(RBC #374)

## 5. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Capital Outlay	\$200.
To:	Travel	\$200.
For:	To provide travel funds for staff member to meet with Soviet Ambassador by official invitation for purpose of discussing University Exchange Program with Soviet Union.	

(RBC #376)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 19, 1974

Department of History

6. Terminate Paul M. Maginnis (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,300 effective May 31, 1974. (RBC #405)

## 7. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operation-Travel	\$150.
To:	Travel	\$150.
For:	To provide additional funds so that personnel may attend meetings scheduled after original budget was submitted and approved.	

(RBC #375)

8. Terminate Francez H. Mitchell (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,100 effective May 31, 1974. (RBC #392)

Department of Philosophy

9. Accept the resignation of Max F. Oelschlaeger (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,500 effective May 31, 1974. (RBC #393)

Department of Psychology

## 10. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$186.
To:	Travel	\$186.
For:	To provide additional travel funds to enable personnel in the Psychology Department to present papers at the Southwestern Psychological Association Convention and at the Rocky Mountain Psychological Association Convention.	

(RBC #387)

Department of Education

## 11. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Capital Outlay	\$100.
To:	Wages	\$100.
For:	To provide funds for student wages during the summer session.	

(RBC #404)

Department of Communication

12. Accept the resignation of William D. Elkins (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$8,500 effective May 31, 1974. (RBC #394)

SCIENCEDepartment of Chemistry

## 13. Transfer of Funds;

From:	Capital Outlay	\$2100.
To:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$2100.
For:	To provide funds for the support of Graduate Research Assistants during the summer months.	

(RBC #390)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 19, 1974

Department of Geology

## 14. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operation-Computer Service	\$200.
To:	Computer Service	\$200.
For:	To provide additional funds to the department to cover expenses incurred through The University of Texas Regional Computer Center at Dallas.	

(RBC #379)

15. Promote Charles F. Dodge (Tenure) from Professor and Acting Chairman to Professor and Chairman and increase academic rate from \$16,700 to \$20,000 effective May 1, 1974. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Institutional. (RBC #373)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONDepartment of Business Administration

## 16. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operation-Travel	\$273.
To:	Travel	\$273.
For:	To provide funds for faculty member to attend the meetings of the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business and Beta Gamma Sigma.	

(RBC #388)

17. Accept the resignation of Danny D. Worley (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$8,500 effective May 31, 1974. (RBC #409)

Department of Economics

## 18. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operation - Travel	\$338.
To:	Travel	\$388.
For:	To provide additional funds for personnel in the department to make trips which were not anticipated at the time of budget preparation.	

(RBC #395)

ENGINEERINGDean of Engineering

## 19. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$5000.
To:	Travel	\$5000.
For:	To provide additional travel funds to enable engineering faculty to attend meetings scheduled during the remainder of the fiscal year.	

(RBC #401)

Department of Civil Engineering

20. Accept the resignation of James E. Caffey (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$17,200. Resigned effective May 31, 1974. (RBC #410)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 19, 1974

Department of Engineering Graphics

## 21. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Capital Outlay	\$221.50
To:	Wages	\$221.50
For:	To provide additional funds for office help and darkroom technician during the summer session.	

(RBC #407)

## 22. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operation - Travel	\$973.
To:	Aero space Engineering - Travel	\$564.
	Civil Engineering - Travel	\$212.
	Mechanical Engineering - Travel	\$ 52.
	Industrial Engineering - Travel	\$145.
For:	To provide additional funds for travel to the departments within the College of Engineering from the special discretionary travel funds under the control of the Dean of Engineering.	

(RBC #385)

LIBRARYLibrary - All Other

## 23. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$6100.
To:	Capital Outlay	\$ 125.
	Wages	\$5725.
	Travel	\$ 250.
For:	To provide additional funds in Capital Outlay to cover extra cost in purchase of cassettes; Wages to cover increase in minimum hourly wage for students; and Travel to enable the Librarian to attend meetings for the remainder of the year of the Council of State College Librarians.	

(RBC #377)

SPECIAL ITEMSInstitute of Urban Studies

24. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Gordon D. Cumming (non-tenure), Assistant Professor and Training Coordinator at annual rate of \$18,333 effective June 1 through August 31, 1974. (RBC #378)

Graduate Development Program

25. Appoint George Wolfskill (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$20,500 to this account at 58% with stipend of \$2000, 1 1/2 months, effective June 1, 1974. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the departmental account. (RBC #386)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 19, 1974

Graduate Development Program-Engineering

26. Appoint Clifton W. Crenshaw (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,400 to this account at 33% with stipend of \$1364, 3 months; effective June 1, 1974. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #413)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics

## 27. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Book Store-Unappropriated	
	Balance	\$ 75,000.
	Rent Properties-Unappropriated	
	Balance	100,000.
	Rent Properties/Commercial-	
	Unappropriated Balance	25,000.
	Special Concessions-	
	Unappropriated Balance	50,000.
To:	Intercollegiate Athletics-	
	Balance	\$ 250,000.
For:	Reallocation of auxiliary enterprise funds to cover the cost of operating the Athletic Program through the period ending August 31, 1974.	

(RBC #402)

Intramurals

## 28. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$1000.
To:	Wages	\$1000.
For:	To provide funds for the employment of students through the current fiscal year in the program of Intramurals.	

(RBC #372)

Student Activities Office

## 29. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$2192.
To:	Wages	\$2192.
For:	To provide additional funds to pay students working during the summer on programming for summer and fall/spring 1974-75 and freshman orientation.	

(RBC #396)

Student Activities-Music

30. Appoint William F. Postlethwaite (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$11,400 to this account at 50% with stipend of \$950, 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1974. Funds are available from Wages within the account. (RBC #415)

Parking and Traffic Facilities

## 31. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$3,000.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$3,000.
For:	To provide funds for the re-striping parking lots, replacing signs and posts, additional maintenance of vehicles and gasoline for the	

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 19, 1974

remainder of the year.

(RBC #370)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSSupply Center

## 32. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Estimated Income	\$35,000.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$35,000.
For:	To provide additional funds for the purchase of supplies to be sold through the Supply Center for the balance of the fiscal year.	

(RBC #389)

Computer Special Account

## 33. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Estimated Income	\$1263.50
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 900.00
	Capital Outlay	\$ 363.50
For:	To provide funds in Maintenance and Operation to purchase computer software program to do computer printer mapping and manuals for staff and faculty to use in conjunction with the use of the UTRCC computer. Capital Outlay funds will be used for the purchase of an electronic desk calculator that operates in hexadecimal, decimal and octal number systems. This will be used by the staff and instructors in finding errors in computer programs of faculty and students.	

(RBC #371)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSDepartment of Public Welfare-School of Social Work

34. Accept the resignation of Wayne Farmer (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,400 effective April 12, 1974. (RBC #369)

Department of Transportation Grant

35. Appoint John N. Fox (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,900 to this account at 40% with stipend of \$1126, 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1974. Funds are available within the account. (RBC #418)

Soil Conservation Service Project Research

36. Appoint Clifton W. Crenshaw (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,400 to this account at 67% with stipend of \$2768, 3 months; effective June 1, 1974. Funds are available within the account. (RBC #419)

National Science Foundation

37. Appoint Donald O. Henry (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,000 with stipend of \$2666, 2 months; effective July 1, 1974. Funds are available within the account. (RBC #400)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 19, 1974

Music

38. Appoint Jack H. Mahan (Tenure), Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$16,000 to this account at 50% with stipend of \$1333, 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1974. Funds are available within the account. (RBC #416)

39. Appoint William F. Postlethwaite (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$11,400 to this account at 50% with stipend of \$950, 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1974. Funds are available within the account. (RBC #417)

Taft Institute

40. Appoint George Wolfskill (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$20,500 to this account at 42% with stipend of \$1416, 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1974. Funds are available within the account. (RBC #382)

41. Appoint Maurice I. Carlson (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,700 with stipend of \$2117, 1 1/2 months, effective June 1, 1974. Funds are available within the account. (RBC #381)

Community Planning and Design

42. Appoint Khan M. Husain (non-tenure), as Director with annual rate of \$23,111 effective June 1, 1974. Funds are available within the account. (RBC #383)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1974 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 19, 1974

LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of Art

1. Remove Donald L. Sanders (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$8,800 from the summer school budget for the period 7/16 - 8/31 with stipend of \$1466, 1 1/2 months. Resigned effective May 31, 1974. (RBC #380)
2. Re-appoint Mary Lee Hodnett (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,600 at 50% with stipend of \$1050, 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1974. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #391)

Department of Sociology

3. Accept the resignation of Joyce Williams (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,400 effective July 15, 1974. (RBC #406)

SCIENCEDepartment of Geology

4. Change the status of Charles F. Dodge (Tenure) from Professor and Acting Chairman with academic rate of \$16,700 to Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$20,000 in the Summer Budget for the period June 1 - August 31, 1974. Promoted to Chairman effective May 1, 1974. Additional funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #384)

Department of Mathematics

5. Change the status of Stillman A. Sims (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,300 from 50% with stipend of \$2716 to 100% with stipend of \$5432, 3 months; effective June 1, 1974. Additional funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #398)
6. Remove Jerome Eisenfeld (non-tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 from the summer budget as of June 1, 1974. (RBC #399)
7. Change the status of Basil M. Wall (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$20,800 from 50% with stipend of \$1733, 1 1/2 months, to 100% with stipend of \$3466, 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1974. Additional funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #420)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONDepartment of Accounting

8. Appoint Arthur L. Griffin, Jr. (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$8700 at 100% with stipend of \$1450, 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1974, and at 50% with stipend of \$725, 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1974. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration and Summer School Salaries. (RBC #421)

Department of Business Administration

9. Re-appoint Roger A. Iverson (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$8500 at 50% with stipend of \$1416, 3 months; effective June 1, 1974. Funds are available within the departmental summer budget. (RBC #422)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1974 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 19, 1974

Department of Economics

10. Re-appoint Theodore L. Whitesel (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 100% with stipend of \$3000, 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1974. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #423)

11. Re-appoint Lester Hammond (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$8500 at 100% with stipend of \$1416, 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1974. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration and Summer School Salaries. (RBC #424)

ENGINEERINGDepartment of Civil Engineering

12. Change the status of Tseng Huang (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$18,900 from 75% with stipend of \$4725, 3 months; to 100% with stipend of \$6300, 3 months; effective June 1, 1974. Additional funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #414) /

Department of Industrial Engineering

13. Remove Larry E. Stanfel (non-tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,600 from the summer budget as of June 1, 1974. (RBC #408)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

June 13, 1974

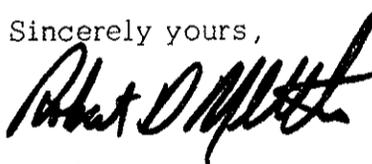
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado St.  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the July 19, 1974 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
for Stephen H. Spurr  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## INDEX

July 19, 1974

## Meeting

.Budget-----	A-51
.Contracts	
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Federal)--	A-35
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Non-Governmental)-----	A-30
Grants, contracts, and agreements (State)----	A-32
.Faculty Legislation-----	A-16
Gifts-----	A- 3
Graduate Faculty Membership-----	A-15
Recission of Acceptance of One Sailplane Given by Mr. Alvin H. Parker-----	A-16
Travel for Faculty and Staff-----	A- 5
Use of Faculty Authored Textbooks-----	A-11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

*2-7*

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 *American Marketing Association 230 N. Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60601	College of Business Administration Regular contribution to cover costs of editing the Journal of Marketing	\$6,237.50
2 Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow 3314 Chevy Chase Drive Houston, Texas 77019	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for the Wallace E. Pratt Professorship of Geophysics	12,500.00
3 Continental Oil Company Allan K. Butler Associate Director Employment Services Personnel and Industrial Relations Department P. O. Box 2197 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Contribution to be divided equally between the College of Engineering for the Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program, and the College of Business Administration for unrestricted use as needed	5,000.00
4 Continental Oil Company J. P. Malott Vice President, Production P. O. Box 2197 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Engineering Foundation, with \$4,000 of this amount specified for the use of the Department of Petroleum Engineering	10,000.00
5 Esso Production Research Company C. W. Arnold, Manager Reservoir Behavior Division P. O. Box 2189 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering to be used for the Tertiary Oil Recovery Research Program	6,000.00

*See file.*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
6	* The William Stamps Farish Fund J. O. Winston, Jr. Vice President Houston Natural Gas Building, Suite 220 Houston, Texas 77002	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences to provide funds for 1974-75 for the William Stamps Farish, Sr. Chair in Geology	\$12,000.00
7	Judge and Mrs. W. St. John Garwood 204 Austin National Bank Building Austin, Texas 78701	Humanities Research Center Contribution of 300 shares of Sears, Roebuck & Co. stock and 236 shares of The Texas (Texaco) Company stock, to be used for the acquisition of manuscripts and other papers of William Goyen	30,000.00**
8	Hoechst Pharmaceuticals, Inc. William J. Novick, Jr. Director of Pharmacology Route 202-206 North Somerville, New Jersey 03876	College of Pharmacy Contribution representing final payment on agreement to support research program involving 35S Lasix	18,000.00
9	Marathon Oil Company Fred G. Knight, Associate Research Director P. O. Box 269 Littleton, Colorado 80122	College of Engineering Contribution to Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of the Rock Mechanics Research Program	15,000.00
10	Mobil Foundation J. S. McNiell Mobil Research and Development Corporation Field Research Laboratory P. O. Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to supplement other funds for research in Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
11	Shubert Foundation, Inc. Irving Goldman President 236 West 44th Street New York, New York 10036	College of Fine Arts Contribution to the Department of Drama in support of the E. P. Conkle Workshop for Playwrights	10,000.00
12	* Sun Oil Company R. W. Buchwald 503 North Central Expressway Richardson, Texas 75080	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering for the Rock Mechanics Research Program	15,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
13 Tenneco Foundation Bruce B. Conway Director of Consumer Affairs and Community Relations Tenneco Inc. P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution to be used as an unrestricted grant for the benefit of the college	\$5,000.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

14 *W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Contribution of fourteen books on the Italian theatre to be added to the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library	124.44**
15 *Theodore Stephanides 137 Chelsea Cloisters Sloane Avenue London, England	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Humanities Research Center Library of a collection of books and manuscripts both written and translated by the donor	1,500.00**

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1973-74 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Larry Stein, Employee Benefits Representative, University Personnel Office, from May 2, 1974 through May 3, 1974, to Houston, Texas, to visit the University of Houston to review Benefits Program and organization and to attend CUPA meeting. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$69.90 are to be paid from Training Funds.
2. Francisco Arumi, Assistant Professor of Architecture, from June 3, 1974 through June 8, 1974, to Asheville, North Carolina, to attend as a delegate the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture Teachers Seminar and the annual meeting of the American Institute of Architects. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$425.00 are to be paid from Development Fund, School of Architecture.
3. Svatava P. Jakobson, Professor of Slavic Languages, from May 3, 1974 through May 6, 1974, to Ennis, Texas, to attend the national Moravian festival and give a lecture and to recruit students for the Czech program at The University of Texas at Austin. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$95.28 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

4. Jerry L. Liston, Assistant Professor of Slavic Languages, from May 13, 1974 through May 18, 1974, to Dallas, Texas, to visit high schools and colleges in conjunction with the Department's program to generate interest in our offerings. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$46.32 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
5. Jan L. Perkowski, Associate Professor of Slavic Languages, from May 22, 1974 through May 24, 1974, to Columbus, Ohio, to attend a steering committee meeting of the Inter-University Council on East European Language Program. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$218.55 are to be paid, \$178.55 from Student Faculty Exchange Program and \$40.00 from Academic Development Fund.
6. Brian Stross, Assistant Professor of Anthropology, from June 1, 1974 through August 20, 1974, to San Lucas Toliman, Guatemala, to conduct sociolinguistic research in Chiapas, Mexico and San Lucas Toliman, Guatemala. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,369.98 are to be paid from NSF USDP GU-1598 Funds, \$600.00 from 5377 account and \$796.98 from 5355 account.
7. Lee Willerman, Assistant Professor of Psychology, from June 4, 1974 through August 15, 1974, to Chicago, Illinois; Minneapolis, Minnesota; and Boulder, Colorado, to attend Behavior Genetics Association symposium in Minneapolis and to collaborate with colleagues at the University of Colorado in Boulder on various research. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$260.00 are to be paid from Travel, MH 12476.
8. Daniel S. Barker, Professor of Geological Sciences, from June 15, 1974 through October 15, 1974, to Greenland, Germany, France, and Copenhagen, to execute a research assignment in geological field work. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,450.00 are to be paid from Travel, Hal P. Bybee Fund.
9. George D. Bittner, Associate Professor of Zoology, from June 1, 1974 through July 14, 1974, to Cold Spring Harbor, New York and Woodshole, Massachusetts, to work with Graduate Student Steve Ware and Graduate Student Milton Charlton. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,025.00 are to be paid from Travel, GB 36949.
10. James E. Boggs, Professor of Chemistry, from May 6, 1974 through June 4, 1974, to England and Norway, to present lectures on research at several universities, to consult with other workers in the same field, and to continue cooperative research with scientists at the University of Troms. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$800.00 are to be paid from Center for Structural Studies, Travel.
11. William D. Cotton, Research Scientist Assistant II in Astronomy, from May 10, 1974 through June 21, 1974, to UT Radio Astronomy Observatory near Marfa, Texas, to make observations using the UT radio telescope system. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$278.00 are to be paid from Travel, Grant NGL 44-012-055, NASA.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

12. John R. Durbin, Associate Professor of Mathematics, from June 9, 1974 through June 15, 1974, to Blacksburg, Virginia, to attend the Regional Conference on Special Functions at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$280.00 are to be paid from Mathematics Academic Development Fund.
13. William T. Eaton, Associate Professor of Mathematics, from April 25, 1974 through April 26, 1974, to Marshall and Commerce, Texas, to lecture to students and faculty of East Texas State University and Wiley College as part of the Mathematics Speakers Panel Program. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$130.00 are to be paid from Mathematics Academic Development Fund.
14. Alfred Schild, Ashbel Smith Professor of Physics, from May 15, 1974 through August 6, 1974, to Warsaw, Poland; Tel-Aviv, Israel; and Oxford, England, to visit the Institute for Theoretical Physics, University of Warsaw; present a paper at the Seventh International Conference on Gravitation and Relativity in Tel-Aviv; and to confer with colleagues at the University of Oxford in Oxford, England. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,230.00 are to be paid, \$245.00 from NSF Grant to be awarded in May (grant has not been received as of this date), \$350.00 from the Office of the Provost, and the remainder of \$635.00 from the University of Warsaw.
15. James Sprinkle, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences, from June 1, 1974 through July 10, 1974, to Utah, Idaho, and Nevada, to do field work with an assistant in the Northern and Central Rockies. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$650.00 are to be paid from URI Project R-725.
16. Harvey Wolff, Associate Professor of Mathematics, from June 16, 1974 through July 13, 1974, to Montreal, Canada, to participate in the Seminaire de Mathematiques Superieures at the Universite de Montreal. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$350.00 are to be paid from Mathematics Academic Development Fund.
17. Norman L. Murphy, Social Science Humanistic Research Associate IV, Educational Administration, from May 1, 1974 through May 31, 1974, to Dallas, Fort Worth, San Antonio, Corpus Christi and Waco, Texas, to gather data for dissertation. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$260.00 are to be paid from BF TEA/Office of School Surveys, Travel.
18. John D. Borcharding, Assistant Professor of Architectural Engineering, from May 25, 1974 through May 31, 1974, to Montreal, Canada, to present a paper at the International Symposium on Housing. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$585.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

19. Ron Bush, Research Assistant in Civil Engineering, from May 8, 1974 through June 14, 1974, to Beaumont, El Paso, Lubbock, Amarillo, Odessa, Del Rio, San Angelo, Abilene, Childress, Wichita Falls, Brownwood, Pharr, Corpus Christi, Houston, Yoakum, Fort Worth, Dallas, Paris, Atlanta, Tyler, Waco, Bryan, Lufkin and San Antonio, Texas, to make PFDS data base design project presentations to the District Offices of the Texas Highway Department. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$558.00 are to be paid from Project 26-4207-3275, Travel.
20. Kenneth E. Gray, Professor and Chairman of Petroleum Engineering, from April 22, 1974 through April 23, 1974, to Washington, D. C. , to discuss preliminary research proposal with representatives of the National Science Foundation and the Atomic Energy Commission. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$289.27 are to be paid from Energy Resources Program.
21. Roy M. Knapp, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering, from April 22, 1974 through April 23, 1974, to Washington, D. C. , to discuss preliminary research proposal with representatives of the National Science Foundation and the Atomic Energy Commission. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$289.27 are to be paid from Energy Resources Program.
22. John William Lamont, Visiting Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, from April 28, 1974 through May 1, 1974, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the 36th Annual Meeting of the American Power Conference and to serve as session chairman of the System Economics Subcommittee. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$313.27 are to be paid from Energy Resources Program.
23. John Tinsley Oden, Professor of Engineering Mechanics, from May 1, 1974 through May 31, 1974, to Rio de Janiero, Brazil, to give 30 lecture seminars to graduate students of the Brazilian Technical University COPPE. No expense to the University.
24. George B. Thurston, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, from June 8, 1974 through July 30, 1974, to Le Touquet, France and London, England, to present a paper at the VIIIth European Society for Microcirculation Conference in Le Touquet and to visit institutes in Paris, Brussels, Utrecht, Aachen, Heidelberg, Strasbourg, Nancy and Berne. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$973.00 are to be paid from BER Research Development Funds.
25. Gary K. Underhill, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, May 6, 1974 only, to Houston, Texas, to attend a briefing with the Houston Power and Light Company regarding the Gulf Coast of Texas Geothermal Feasibility Study proposal. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$67.27 are to be paid from Energy Resources Program.
26. John H. Vanston, Jr. , Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, May 6, 1974 only, to Houston, Texas, to make presentation to the Houston Power and Light Company on the Gulf Coast of Texas Geothermal Feasibility Study proposal. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$75.27 are to be paid from Energy Resources Program.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

27. John H. Vanston, Jr., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, from May 19, 1974 through May 24, 1974, to University Park, Pennsylvania, to attend short course on Coal Characteristics and Coal Conversion Processes being sponsored by the Pennsylvania State University. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$600.00 are to be paid from Energy Resources Program.
28. Baxter Frank Womack, Professor of Electrical Engineering, from June 16, 1974 through June 18, 1974, to Troy, New York, to attend Annual Conference of ASEE. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$365.00 are to be paid, \$105.00 from Engineering Foundation Various Donors-Variou Purposes and \$260.00 from Academic Development Fund (BET).
29. Herbert H. Woodson, Professor and Chairman of Electrical Engineering, from April 29, 1974 through May 1, 1974, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the American Power Conference. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$305.00 are to be paid from Energy Resources Program.
30. Herbert H. Woodson, Professor and Chairman of Electrical Engineering, May 16, 1974 only, to Houston, Texas, to give talk to IEEE Chapter. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$38.40 are to be paid from Energy Resources Program.
31. Eric C. Silverberg, Research Scientist Associate IV, McDonald Observatory, Fort Davis, Texas, from April 30, 1974 through May 30, 1974, to Austin, Texas; Denver, Colorado; Kahului, Hawaii; El Paso, Texas, to consult on receiver for Hawaii Laser Ranging Station in Denver and to complete temporary assignment to Hawaii Laser Ranging Station in Kahului. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,160.80 are to be paid from NASA Grant NGR44-012-165.
32. Dudley M. Varner, Research Scientist Associate III (Curator of Anthropology), Texas Memorial Museum, from June 3, 1974 through August 16, 1974, to Oaxaca, Mexico, to engage in anthropological investigations in the Valley of Oaxaca; to continue documentation of a large collection of Mexican Indian masks in the Museum; and to collect zoological and ethnographic specimens for exhibit and teaching purposes of the Museum. No expense to the University.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

33. The following individuals attended from May 5, 1974 through May 7, 1974, in Kerrville, Texas, a conference on Environmental Resources and Prospects. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$41.00 per person were incurred by the participants and are to be paid from the Division of Natural Resources and Environment Program Development Fund. The participants are listed as follows:

Rolland B. Bartholomew, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences  
Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology  
Jerome F. A. Bump, Assistant Professor of English  
Rupert Chambers, Teaching Assistant in Government  
Peter Coltman, Associate Professor of Architecture  
Paul W. English, Professor of Geography, Director of Middle Eastern Studies  
William L. Fisher, Director of Bureau of Economic Geology  
John A. Gallery, Associate Dean and Associate Professor of Architecture  
Lawrence Gilbert, Assistant Professor of Zoology  
Kingsley E. Haynes, Assistant Professor, LBJ School of Public Affairs  
Karl E. Henion, Associate Professor of Marketing Administration  
David L. Huff, Professor of Marketing Administration  
Thomas Hunt, Instructor, Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau  
Corwin W. Johnson, Professor of Law  
Jeanne M. Lagowski, Assistant Dean, Ofc. of Education for Health Professions  
Joe O. Ledbetter, Professor of Civil Engineering  
Bassett Maguire, Associate Professor of Zoology  
Ian Manners, Assistant Professor of Geography  
Robert Means, Professor of Law  
Michael Menaker, Professor of Zoology  
W. Albert Noyes, Jr., Professor Emeritus of Chemistry  
Gerard A. Rohlich, Professor of Civil Engineering  
Sandra Rosenbloom, Assistant Professor of Architecture and Planning  
Elspeth Rostow, Associate Professor of Government  
Walt Whitman Rostow, Professor of Economics and History  
Michael Sharlot, Professor of Law  
Carl A. Teinert, Academic Assistant, Div. of Natural Resources & Environment  
L. Jan Turk, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences  
Warwick P. Wadlington, Associate Professor of English  
C. Michael Walton, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering  
Keith Young, Professor of Geological Sciences  
Charles G. Wade, Associate Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1974-75 fiscal year.

\*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
A Contemporary Rhetoric	Maxine C. Hairston	\$ 6.50	\$ .67
Elementary Lessons in Persian	M. A. Jazayery	4.50	1.00
Writing Systems of Modern Persian	M. A. Jazayery	1.50	None
*14 Self-Paced Composition Units, Mimeo	Susan Wittig	Cost	None
*Social Psychology: Understanding Human Interaction	<u>Robert A. Baron,</u> Donn Byrne, William Griffitt	11.95	.80
Comparative Politics: The Quest for Theory	James A. Bill and Robert L. Hardgrave, Jr.	4.95	.30
*Family and Kinship in Modern Society	Bernard Farber	2.25	None
*Economics from an Institutional Viewpoint	Wendell C. Gordon	None	None
Edward Randolph and the American Colonies	Michael G. Hall	2.25	1-1/2% after costs
Sweden: The Politics of Postindustrial Change	M. Donald Hancock	4.00	.48
Poverty and Politicization: Political Socialization in an American Sub-Culture	Herbert Hirsch	8.95	.90
Social Stratification: A Reader	Lewis, Lionell and <u>Joseph Lopreato</u>	1.75	.07
*Texas Government, Seventh Edition	Stuart MacCorkle, Dick Smith, and <u>Janice May</u>	5.95	.22

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Cont'd.):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>	
British Economy of 19th Century	Walt Whitman Rostow	\$ 7.00	\$	.49
Stages of Economic Growth	Walt Whitman Rostow	2.75		.27
*Urbanization of a Poor Mexican Neighborhood	Antonio Ugalde	1.95		None
Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Second Edition	Gilbert H. Ayres	13.95		2.09
Chemical Equilibrium	Allen J. Bard	4.95		.40
Mathematics: Its Spirit and Evolution	John R. Durbin	10.50		1.50
*Calculus	<u>Leonard Gillman</u> and <u>Robert H. McDowell</u>	12.95		7-1/2% (97-1/8¢)
A Survey of Numerical Mathematics, Vol. I and II	R. T. Gregory and D. M. Young	13.95	Vol. I	2.09
		19.50	Vol. II	2.93
Statistical Design and Analysis of Experiments	Peter W. M. John	14.95		2.24
Algebra, Linear Algebra and Linear Programming	D. Klingman, M. Schoeman, J. Stutz	14.95		.75
*Molecular Reaction Dynamics	R. D. Levine and R. B. Bernstein	10.00		.75
The Mathematics of Investment	Roger Osborn	6.75		.675
An Introduction to Modern Experimental Organic Chemistry, Second Edition	<u>Gilbert, Roberts,</u> <u>Rodewald, Wingrove</u>	10.00		.37
Physical Chemistry Laboratory Manual: Part I & Part II	John M. White	6.00	Part I	.75
		6.00	Part II	.75
The Visual Arts as Human Experience	Donald L. Weismann	12.95		1.09
*Administrative Policy-Cases in Managerial Decision Making	Bennett, <u>Brandt,</u> Klasson	10.00		.50

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Cont'd.):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
Business Data Processing Supplement	Byars, <u>Klingman</u> , <u>Shocket</u> , <u>Stutz</u>	\$ 4.95	\$ .15
Laboratory Manual: Introduction to Business and Economic Statistics with Computer Augmented Exercises	<u>Charles T. Clark</u> and A. W. Hunt	4.60	.23
*Statistical Analysis for Administrative Decisions, Second Edition	<u>Charles T. Clark</u> and L. L. Schkade	12.00	1.04
Basic Marketing	<u>Edward W. Cundiff</u> and Richard Still	12.95	15%
Accounting Information Systems and Business Organizations	Barry E. Cushing	12.95	1.94
Functional Business Communication, Second Edition	Jessamon Dawe and <u>William J. Lord, Jr.</u>	12.95	.60
Advanced Accounting	C. H. Griffin, T. H. Williams, and K. D. Larson	13.75	.68
Auditing	R. L. Grinaker and <u>B. B. Barr</u>	12.00	.90
Texas Uniform Commercial Code	Gaylord A. Jentz	2.00	None
The New Consumer Credit Law	Gaylord A. Jentz	.20	None
Introduction to Games of Strategy	F. B. May	4.95	.45
Introduction to Accounting, Vol. I and II	Robert May, Gerhard Mueller and <u>Thomas H. Williams</u>	9.90	.50
*CPA Review Manual, Fourth Edition	Miller and Mead (one chapter written by <u>C. T. Zlatkovich</u> )	15.00	1/4%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Cont'd.):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
Readings in Independent Auditing and Professional Responsibility	Jack C. Robertson and Michael Granof	\$ 8.95	\$ .67
Federal Taxes and Management Decisions	Ray M. Sommerfeld	6.95	1.04
Introduction to Taxation, Second Edition	<u>R. M. Sommerfeld</u> and H. A. Anderson	11.95	.59
Readings in Comprehensive Logistics	Henry M. Steiner	3.00	None
An Introduction to Business and Economic Statistics, Fourth Edition	John R. Stockton and Charles T. Clark	10.75	1.29
Introduction to Accounting for Decision Making and Control	Edward L. Summers	11.95	1.79
Risk Management and Insurance: A Study Guide	Jerry D. Todd	1.00	None
Budgeting: Profit Planning and Control, Third Edition	Glenn A. Welsch	13.50	.90
Cases in Profit Planning and Control	Glenn A. Welsch	4.85	.72
*Fundamentals of Financial Accounting	<u>Glenn A. Welsch</u> and Robert Anthony	10.95	.82
Intermediate Accounting	<u>Glenn A. Welsch</u> , <u>C. T. Zlatkovich</u> , and J. A. White	13.25	.66
Supervisory Clinical Experiences in the Classroom	William A. Bennie	8.25	.75
Focusing on Health, Teacher's Edition	Jessie Helen Haag	6.35	.20
School Health Program, Third Edition	Jessie Helen Haag	12.00	.50
Research Bases for Oral Language Instruction	T. D. Horn (Ed.)	1.50	None

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

17

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP: I recommend approval of the appointment of the following to membership in the Graduate Faculty, all of whom have been nominated by their graduate studies committees, and the names submitted by Dr. Gardner Lindzey, Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies:

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES

Department of English

Associate Professor Ernest N. Kaulbach

Department of French and Italian

Associate Professor Jean-Pierre Cauvin

Associate Professor Robert E. Hill

Associate Professor Joy M. Potter

Associate Professor Estelle Trepanier

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Department of Anthropology

Associate Professor Richard Bauman

Associate Professor Claud A. Bramblett

Associate Professor Ira R. Buchler

Professor E. Mott Davis

Associate Professor Robert M. Malina

Associate Professor Dee Ann Story

Department of Economics

Associate Professor F. Tomasson Jannuzi

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

Department of Journalism

Associate Professor A. Richard Elam, Jr.

Associate Professor Robert S. Kahan

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of Electrical Engineering

Associate Professor John R. Cogdell

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Associate Professor Robert V. Smith

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Professor William G. Hill

Associate Professor Michael Lauderdale

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

*Rescission*

RECISSION OF ACCEPTANCE OF ONE SAILPLANE GIVEN BY MR. ALVIN H.

PARKER: In September, 1972, Mr. Alvin H. Parker, of Odessa, Texas, made a gift to two sailplanes for the History of Aviation Collection of the Humanities Research Center. The Board of Regents accepted this gift at its meeting on March 5, 1973 (Chancellor's Docket No. 62, Page A-6, Item No. 27).

For personal reasons, Mr. Parker has now requested that title to one of the sailplanes, the Sisu IA, be returned to him. Dr. F. W. Roberts, of the Humanities Research Center and Mr. Joseph Culver, Director of the Development Office, have endorsed this request. At the time of the gift, the plane was appraised at \$10,500 and additional equipment accompanying it was appraised at \$2,545.

I recommend that the Board of Regents rescind the 1973 acceptance of this gift and thereby allow Mr. Parker to reclaim this sailplane.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the University Council and/or General Faculty. I recommend approval.

1. Upon approval by the University Council at its meeting on March 18, 1974, the General Faculty on April 12, 1974 approved by the circularization no protest procedure, legislation regarding Credit by Examination (D&P 5877-78 & D&M 11271-72). This legislation is to be implemented at the beginning of the academic year 1974-75 and to be incorporated in the General Information bulletin and Catalogs of The University of Texas at Austin as they are revised.

RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING CREDIT BY EXAMINATION

Background for Recommendation 1. At the present time there is no standard terminology used in the official publications of U. T. Austin to refer to credit earned by examination, and to the various examinations by which such credit can be earned. The net effect on students and other readers of those publications is bewilderment. It is not at all clear that many of the different terms in use are in fact synonymous.

Some of the terms for credit by examination which currently appear in U. T. Austin catalogues are: credit earned by examination, credit by examination, credit through examinations, credit by advanced standing examinations, awarding of course credit by examination, academic classification by examination, work undertaken by advanced placement, work undertaken by advanced standing.

Some of the terms currently used in U. T. Austin catalogues for examinations by which credit can be earned are: examinations for credit by advanced standing, examinations for advanced standing, advanced standing examinations, advanced placement examinations, advanced placement standing examinations, advanced placement tests, classification tests, special achievement tests, credit by examination tests, examinations for course credit, examinations for course placement with credit.

In order to reduce confusion, the Educational Policy Committee urges the approval and implementation of the following recommendation:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

Recommendation 1. As the various official publications of U. T. Austin are reissued, all references to credit by examination should be revised, using simplified and standardized terminology. Because the term "advanced standing" has some meanings and uses unrelated to credit by examination, the basis for the standard terminology should be the phrase "credit by examination."

Background for Recommendation 2. At the present time the official catalogues for almost all of the U. T. Austin colleges, divisions, and schools include the following statement and footnote in a section on General Degree Requirements:

"Twenty-four of the last thirty semester hours must be completed in residence,†....."

\*The term, "in residence," is defined as in residence at the component which ultimately grants the degree. Residence credit does not include courses taken by extension or correspondence.

It is clearly specified that credit for courses taken by extension or correspondence will not count as "residence credit" in meeting this requirement. Nowhere, however, is it stated in print whether or not credit earned by examination will serve to satisfy this requirement. It is the belief of the Educational Policy Committee that credit by examination should not be considered "residence credit" for this purpose. Therefore, the EPC urges the approval and implementation of the following recommendation:

Recommendation 2. As the various sections of the official U. T. Austin catalogue are reissued, the last sentence in the footnote to the residence requirement with regard to the last 30 semester hours of work should be expanded to read: "Residence credit does not include credit by examination or courses taken by extension or correspondence."

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

2. The University Council at its meeting on May 20, 1974, approved the proposed change in the General Information bulletin regarding "Exceptions for Continuance in the University" (D&P 5948). This legislation is to be implemented beginning with the academic year 1974-75.

PROPOSED CHANGE IN THE GENERAL INFORMATION BULLETIN

At its April 25, 1974 meeting, the Subcommittee of the Deans Council recommended the deletion of the complete top paragraph of page 87 of the 1973-74 General Information Bulletin, the renumbering of currently numbered paragraphs 6 through 9 on this same page to paragraphs 7 through 10 respectively without any change of wording, and the insertion of the following new paragraph 6.

Paragraph to be deleted:

~~(A former student of The University of Texas at Austin who at the time of leaving was on scholastic probation or enforced withdrawal and who has not attended a college or university for at least two years and who was not in the status of provisional admission at the time of leaving The University of Texas at Austin may at the discretion of the dean be readmitted on scholastic probation. If at the end of the first semester of readmission the student has completed twelve or more hours with a grade point average of at least 2.0, the student shall be continued on scholastic probation for a second semester. If such student completes a second semester of twelve or more hours and earns a cumulative grade point average on all work since readmission of at least 2.0, then such student, upon petition to his dean, shall have his record prior to readmission eliminated from consideration in computing his grade point average.~~

6. Exceptions for continuance in the University. - In rare and unusual circumstances, and even though a student does not meet the scholastic requirements of continuance in his college or school, at the discretion of the student's dean a student may be allowed to continue in his college or school under the conditions prescribed by that dean. In general, such approval will not be granted unless the dean believes the student has a reasonable chance of attaining the degree. In such cases, a student who is considering a transfer from one college or school to another at the University must obtain the approval of both academic deans involved prior to the transfer.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

3. The University Council, at its meeting on May 20, 1974, approved the Clarification of the Residence Requirement for Undergraduate Degrees (D&P 5904). This clarification is to become effective immediately.

CLARIFICATION OF THE RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT\*

SPECIAL REPORT OF THE EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE  
REGARDING PROPOSED CLARIFICATION OF THE RESIDENCE  
REQUIREMENT FOR DEGREES

At its meeting on March 18, 1974, the University Council referred the following motion to the Educational Policy Committee for review:

It is the sense of the University Council that two points in the wording of the residence requirement concerning 24 of the last 30 semester hours should be clarified to indicate that exceptions must be made (1) by the student's dean at the degree-granting institution (2) on the basis of a written petition.

That motion was introduced by H. Paul Kelley on the basis of a recommendation made by the sub-committee of the Deans Council which consists of the student academic assistant deans.

On March 27, 1974, the EPC reviewed and approved the recommendation from the assistant deans sub-committee. Accordingly the Educational Policy Committee recommends approval by the University Council of the motion quoted above.

Melvin E. Oakes, Chairman  
Educational Policy Committee

*Harold C. Bold*

Harold C. Bold, Secretary  
The University Council

-----  
\* The statement on residence now reads: "At least twenty-four of the last thirty semester hours offered for credit for an undergraduate degree must be taken in The University of Texas at Austin, although not necessarily in residence."

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

4. The University Council on May 29, 1974 adopted, by the circularization procedure, the proposed change for the B. A. degree, Plan II (D&P 5949) previously approved by the combined faculties of Arts and Sciences and by the deans and the Vice President and Provost. The inception date is August 28, 1974.

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

MODIFIED PROPOSALS TO CHANGE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE B.A.  
DEGREE, PLAN II.

On 27 February 1974 the Combined Faculties of the Colleges of Arts and Sciences met to discuss proposals for changing the requirements for the B.A. Degree, Plan II. After hearing the discussion at that meeting, the Plan II Committee modified the proposals in terms of the objections presented to the proposed changes in Area D. The proposals for Areas A and B have not been changed.

Recommendations of the Dean of the Division of General and Comparative Studies:

That in the Division of General and Comparative Studies catalogue for 1973-75, on page 21 under "B. Choice of Work," the following changes be made in Areas A, B, and D:

(1) Area A

To: Six semester hours of lower-division English,<sup>3</sup> and foreign language courses sufficient to meet the same requirement as that for Plan I degree candidates (see p. 12 and the footnote below).

From: Six semester hours of lower-division English,<sup>3</sup> (~~three-semester-hours-of-upper-division-English~~) and foreign language courses sufficient to meet the same requirement as that for Plan I degree candidates (see p. 12 and the footnote below).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

(2) Area B

To: (1) Six semester hours of non-U.S. history (or civilization courses) from among a list of courses approved by the Committee (both courses must be in the same geographic area), and (2) three semester hours of social science.<sup>3</sup> Requirement (2) may be waived for students concentrating in Communications or Social and Behavioral Sciences.

From: Six semester hours of lower-division history,<sup>3</sup> and three semester hours of social science.<sup>3</sup>

(3) Area D (Modified Proposal)

To: (1) Six semester hours of philosophy,<sup>3</sup> and (2) two three-hour approved courses in one of the following: art history, music history, or drama history; or upper-division courses in literature, classical civilization, or philosophy. With special permission from the Plan II Director, the requirement may be satisfied by closely related courses from two of these areas or by another sequence of courses which concentrates on the humanities or the humanistic aspects of the arts. Requirement (2) may be waived for students concentrating in Fine Arts or Humanities.

Footnote 3 to remain unchanged:

"Requirements must be met by taking courses prescribed by the Plan II Committee."

From: ~~Six semester hours of philosophy,<sup>3</sup> (three semester-hours-of-upper-division-classical civilization,-and-a-three-semester-hour humanities-elective.)~~

Reason: The proposed changes are designed to make Plan II both appear and be more flexible while maintaining a strong program for highly motivated students. Although the changes are modest, they should enable Plan II students to find it somewhat easier to include a major in their degree program, to do work for departmental honors, and even to choose a major outside of the traditional Arts and Sciences areas. Plan II should thereby be able to interact more effectively with a wide variety of departments and schools across the campus, and to offer a wider range of quality programs for its students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

5. On May 17, 1974, the University Council adopted by the circularization procedure the proposed changes in the degree requirements in the 1975-77 catalogue of the College of Natural Sciences regarding the Departments of Biology, Geology, Home Economics, Mathematics and Physics (D&P 5926-33a).

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE CATALOGUE OF THE  
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE DIVISION OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

On page 21 of the 1973-1975 catalogue under "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I" under "D. Majors," add to the requirements for the major in Biology:

The biology degree program is offered by the Division of Biological Sciences. Students electing this degree program shall have completed at least five semester hours from Biology 302, 303, 304, 205, and 206 (or their equivalents). Two courses in biological sciences with laboratory, one of which must be upper-division, are required and all programs of this major must be approved by the student's adviser.

Major: Twenty-four additional semester hours of biology (Botany, Microbiology, and Zoology) with the following requirements: (a) At least twelve semester hours must be in upper-division courses; (b) at least one course must be taken in each department; (c) of the twenty-four semester hours offered for the major, one course from an approved list must be selected from each of the following areas: (1) Cellular or molecular biology, (2) genetics or evolution, (3) organismal or environmental biology, (4) physiological or developmental biology. Each course taken at The University of Texas at Austin and counted as satisfying the major requirement must be passed with a grade of at least C.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

The catalogue statement to appear in the 1975-1977 catalogue should include the following change in the major:

From: [~~Students majoring in computer sciences must take Mathematics 808a, 808b, and 311. Major: Twenty-eight semester hours of computer sciences including Computer Sciences 404G, 310, 325, 340, 372, 375, 348 or 368K or 368L, 352 or 360, and 3 additional semester hours of upper division computer sciences. A grade of C or better is required in each upper-division course offered for the major requirement. Each student majoring in computer sciences should consult a Computer Sciences Faculty Adviser for help in choosing courses consistent with his educational goals.~~]

To: Major: Math 808 and 311, and eighteen semester hours of upper-division computer sciences courses, including three semester hours of numerical mathematics (normally CS 348, but the more advanced CS 368K or 368L are also acceptable). A grade of C or better is required in each upper-division course offered for the major requirement. Only one CS 370 course may be counted toward the major requirement.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

Reason: The Department of Computer Sciences has chosen to define the major requirement only in terms of a specified number of hours of upper-division courses. This will allow those students that have had the prerequisite lower-division courses in other institutions, or the equivalent in professional experience, to meet the major requirement without special waivers. Furthermore, it will allow students, with the aid of the Department's advisers, to structure programs to achieve their particular vocational or educational goals.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

On page 21 of the 1973-1975 catalogue under "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I" under "D. Majors," amend the requirements for the major in Geology to read as follows:

Major: Geology 301 or 303, 304. [~~208K,~~] 416K, 416L, 416M, 320K, 321, 322K, 328, 336K; or equivalent courses to make a total of [~~thirty-two~~] thirty-three semester hours.

Reason: Geology 208K (field and laboratory geology) is no longer offered; the Department can more effectively attain the objectives of this course by improving the field and laboratory segments of other undergraduate courses. Geology 336K, although not previously listed, has been an implicitly required course because it is a prerequisite to Geology 328, a course required for the major. The total hours are adjusted to conform to these changes.

On page 24 under "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Geology" under "A. Prescribed Work," make the following changes:

CHANGE Requirement 1

From: [~~English-301-and-305-or-(6010),-and-six-additional-semester-hours-of-English-for-which-English-301-and-305-(or-6010)-are-prerequisite.~~]

To: Nine semester hours of English including English 306 (or equivalent).

Reason: To conform to curriculum changes in the Department of English.

CHANGE Requirement 3

From: [~~German-406,-407,-and-314K,-or-Courses-406,-407,-and-three-semester-hours-of-Czech,-French,-Portuguese,-Russian,-or-Spanish-for-which-Course-407-is-prerequisite-(or-such-portion-thereof-as-may-be-required-by-the-score-on-the-language-classification-test).~~]

To: German 406, 407, and 314K; or in Czech, French, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish, courses 406 and 407, plus three additional semester hours for which course 407 is prerequisite. Alternative foreign languages may be substituted by petition to the Department of Geological Sciences. The same requirements apply.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

Reason: The wording is changed for greater clarity; and, to allow students to use another language without relaxing the standards.

CHANGE Requirement 5

From: [~~Six-semester-hours-of-biology-(preferably-Biology-303-and-304)-or-such-portion-thereof-as-may-be-required-by-the-score-on-the-biology-placement-test.~~]

To: Either (a) six semester hours of biology (preferably Biology 303 and 304) or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the biology placement test; or (b) Computer Sciences 404G and Mathematics 348.

Reason: To give Bachelor of Science candidates an option of emphasizing either geology or geophysics. Further changes in requirement 9 are consonant with this new flexibility.

CHANGE Requirement 9

From: [~~Fifty-semester-hours-of-geology,-including-the-following-courses:-Geology-301-or-303-and-304-(or-equivalent-courses),-208K,-416K,-416L,-416M,-320K,-321,-322K,-328,-336K,-and-660.~~]

To: Forty-eight semester hours of geology, including the following courses: Geology 301 (or 303) and 304 (or 305), or equivalent courses, and 416M, 320K, 328, 660; and either (a) 416K, 416L, 321, 322K, and 336K; or (b) 316, 354, 365K, 365L, 365M. A course in any geological sciences taken at another institution after a student has enrolled in the University of Texas at Austin will be counted toward the major only if prior approval is obtained from the Department of Geological Sciences.

Reason: Geology 208K (field and laboratory geology) is no longer given. The Department can more effectively attain the objectives of this course by improving the field and laboratory segments of other undergraduate courses. Options (a) and (b) provide emphasis in either geology or geophysics. All courses listed have been approved and are currently offered. This Department seeks to maintain the integrity of its curriculum by requiring prior approval of substitute courses taken elsewhere (transfer credits earned before entering the University of Texas at Austin are not affected).

CHANGE Requirement 10

Enough elective courses, not in geology, to make a total of [~~128~~]  
126 semester hours.

Reason: The total semester hours are adjusted in accordance with the changes in requirement 9.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS

On page 26 under "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Home Economics" under "A. Prescribed Work," make the following changes:

CHANGE Requirement 1

From: [~~Nine-semester-hours-of-English-beyond-English-301-(formerly-English-601a)\*~~]

To: Nine hours of English beyond English 306 (formerly English 301), which in some instances may be specified under chosen option.

Reason: To accommodate specified English requirement under Options II and III.

ADD to Requirement 5

Not less than thirty-nine nor more than forty-eight semester hours of home economics including courses specified under one of the options (I-VII) below. With approval of the Chairman of the Department, six of these hours may be from related areas outside of home economics. At least five different areas in home economics must be included in each program from: Child development, clothing, family and consumer economics, family relationships, foods, food systems management, housing, interior design, nutrition, textiles. Eighteen semester hours of this requirement must be completed in residence at The University of Texas at Austin. A grade of at least "C" must be made in each course counted as the major requirement.

On page 26 under "B. Special Requirements," make the following changes:

The student must (a) make a grade-point average of at least 2.0 on the courses taken at The University of Texas at Austin which are required and counted toward the degree; in addition, he must (b) make a grade[~~-point-average~~] of at least [~~2.0~~] "C" on [~~courses~~] each course taken at The University of Texas at Austin and counted as the major requirement.

On page 27 under "Option II: Nutrition," make the following changes:

CHANGE Requirement 1

From: [~~Accounting-311-and-Management-334,-336-or-372-if-sequence-(a)-or-(b)-is-chosen-under-Requirement-5-below.--Six-semester-hours-from-computer-sciences,-mathematics,-and/or-statistics-if-sequence-(c)-is-chosen-under-Requirement-5.\*~~]

To: Management 325 or 336 if sequence (a) or (b) is chosen under Requirement 5 below. Six semester hours from at least two of the following: Computer sciences, mathematics, and/or statistics. (Three semester hours must be mathematics unless student presents one high-school admission unit in intermediate algebra.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

Reason: Selection of management courses is changed to 325 or 336. This is necessary since the course content of 334 is no longer appropriate for our majors and 372 is only offered on a pass/fail basis. The wording with respect to six hours from computer sciences, mathematics and/or statistics is changed to insure that the student has attained a level of intermediate algebra.

CHANGE Requirement 2

Chemistry 301, 410, and either 411 or 325K; Zoology 311K and 316K; and Microbiology 316 if sequence (a) or (b) is chosen under Requirement 5 below. Chemistry 301, 302, 204, 810, and 316K; and six semester hours from the biological sciences if sequence (c) is chosen under Requirement 5.

Reason: Chemistry 411 is changed to read either 411 or 325K to allow students more flexibility in scheduling since Chemistry 411 is only taught in the Spring Semester.

CHANGE Requirement 4

From: [~~Six semester hours of economics, psychology, and/or sociology.~~]

To: Three semester hours of economics and six semester hours from two of the following: Cultural anthropology, psychology, or sociology if sequence (a) or (b) is chosen under Requirement 5. Six semester hours of economics, psychology, and/or sociology if sequence (c) is chosen under Requirement 5.

Reason: The wording is changed to specify three hours of economics and six hours from two of the following: cultural anthropology, psychology, or sociology. This is now an ADA requirement.

ADD Requirement 7

English 317 as three of the required English hours if sequence (a) is chosen under Requirement 5.

Reason: Three hours of the required English must be taken as English 317. It is necessary to spell out these three hours of English since the American Dietetic Association (ADA) requires creative or technical writing.

On page 28 under "Option III: Food Systems Management," make the following changes:

CHANGE Requirement 1

From: [~~Accounting-311, Management-334, -336-or-372, Marketing-337-or-371.~~]

To: Accounting 311; Management 336 and 370; Marketing 337, 338 or 370.

Six semester hours from at least two of the following: Computer sciences, mathematics, and/or statistics. (Three semester hours must be mathematics unless student presents one high-school admission unit in intermediate algebra.) Three semester hours from business administration or communication.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

Reason: Course selection in management is changed to 336 and 370 since Management 334 and 372 are no longer appropriate. Also, the course selection in marketing is changed to 337, 338 or 370 since Marketing 371 is no longer offered. The six semester hours selected from computer sciences, mathematics and/or statistics has been reworded to insure that the student has reached a level of intermediate algebra.

CHANGE Requirement 2

Chemistry 301, 410, and either 411 or 325K; Zoology 311K and 316K; and Microbiology 316.

Reason: The requirement of Chemistry 411 is changed to read either 411 or 325K to allow students more flexibility in scheduling since Chemistry 411 is only taught in the Spring Semester.

CHANGE Requirement 3

From: [~~Nine-semester-hours-from-business-administration,-communication,-computer-sciences,-education,-statistics,-and/or-technical writing-~~]

To: Educational Psychology 310 or 332S.

Reason: Educational Psychology 310 or 332S is specified since it is now required by ADA.

CHANGE Requirement 4

From: [~~Six-semester-hours-of-economics,-psychology,-and/or-sociology-~~]

To: Three semester hours of economics and three semester hours of psychology or sociology.

Reason: The wording is changed to specify three hours of economics and three hours from psychology or sociology. This is now an ADA requirement.

CHANGE Requirement 5

From: [~~Home-Economics-202K-and-102L-or-205-and-105L,-407,-207L,-218K,-218L,-322-or-361,-224,-124L,-334,-342,-142L,-344,-144L,-373-and-377K-~~]

To: Home Economics 407, 207L, 218K, 218L, 322 or 361, 224, 124L, 334, 342, 142L, 344 and 144L or 368, 373, 377K and three hours from 202K and 102L or 205 and 105L or 333.

Reason: Home Economics 333 is included to allow students to elect three hours from the areas of applied art, textiles, or child development.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

ADD Requirement 6

English 317 as three of the required English hours.

Reason: Three hours of the required English must be taken as English 317. It is necessary to spell out these three hours of English since the American Dietetic Association (ADA) requires creative or technical writing.

On page 28 under "Option V: Teacher Education," make the following changes:

CHANGE Requirement 1

Chemistry 301, 410, 411; Zoology 311K or 3 hours of biological science, and Zoology 316K; Microbiology 316.

Reason: The Teacher Education majors would still meet the requirements, since the required Microbiology 316 plus 3 hours of biological science or Zoology 311K would serve as the 6 hours of biological science for prerequisite for Zoology 316K.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

The catalogue statement for the Bachelor of Science in Mathematics to appear in the 1975-1977 catalogue should be changed as follows:

CHANGE Requirement 1

From: [~~Nine-semester-hours-of-English-beyond-English-301+~~]

To: English 306 and either (a) English 307 and three hours chosen from English 310, 312L, 314K, 317, 318M or (b) English 308 and three hours from English 312L and 314K.

Reason: To conform to curriculum changes in the Department of English.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY

On page 30 under "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology" under "A. Prescribed Work," make the following changes:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

CHANGE Requirement 12

The satisfactory completion of twelve months of training [~~as specified for the fourth year~~] in a school of medical technology accredited by the Board of Schools of the American Medical Association and the American Society for Clinical Pathology. A transcript of grades in all courses in the school of medical technology should be sent to the Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences at U.T. Austin for approval, upon the recommendation of the faculty adviser of the Department of Microbiology. None of the work prescribed for the fourth year of this curriculum can be used to satisfy the minimum residence requirement.

Reason: The requirements for the fourth year of training need to be in the catalogue.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

On page 31 under "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Physics" under "A. Prescribed Work," make the following changes:

CHANGE Requirement 1

Nine semester hours of English [~~beyond English 301 (formerly English 601a)~~] including 306 (or the equivalent).

Reason: To conform to curriculum changes in the Department of English.

CHANGE Requirement 7

~~[French, German, or Russian 406, 407, and 312K or 314K, or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test, or the equivalent in another foreign language approved for special reasons by the Department of Physics.]~~  
Courses 406 and 407 in a foreign language approved by the undergraduate adviser and three semester hours for which Course 407 is prerequisite in the same language (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test).

If a student is given transfer credit for two six-hour courses in a language approved for this degree, taken at another college before he first transfers to the University, he may be considered to have satisfied the language requirement for this degree.

Reason: To give the student more flexibility in the choice of a foreign language.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

1. Grant (Letter dated 1 May 1974) by which the American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., Austin, Texas, provides \$3,200 for support of research entitled, "Sino-Atrial Node Reentry." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Philip C. Richardson, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and of Biomedical-Engineering.
2. Grant (Letter dated 1 May 1974) by which the American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., Austin, Texas, provides \$6,000 for support of research entitled, "Pharmacokinetics of Diuretic Agents." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Gerald J. Yakatan, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy.
3. Grant (Letter dated 16 May 1974) by which International Research and Exchanges Board, New York, New York, provides \$1,067 for support of travel to Bucharest, Romania, to the Third International Congress of South East European Studies during September 1974. The grant is for use by Dr. John S. Kolsti, Associate Professor of Slavic Languages.
4. Grant (Letter dated 15 May 1974) by which the Lower Nueces River Water Supply District, Corpus Christi, Texas, provides \$8,500 for support of research entitled, "A Pilot Study for a Creel Census for the Corpus Christi Bay Area." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Professor of Microbiology, Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas.
5. Grant (Letter dated 19 April 1974) by which Mobil Research and Development Corporation, Dallas, Texas, provides \$1,834.74 for support of research entitled, "Centrifugal Distortion in Propane." The grant is effective for the period April 19, 1974 through August 31, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James E. Boggs, Professor of Chemistry.
6. Grant No. 74-87, by which The Moody Foundation, Galveston, Texas, provides \$50,000 for support of the development of the Human Services Research and Research Utilization Center. The grant is effective for the period September 17, 1974 through August 31, 1975, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
7. Check No. 62810, by which the Southwest Foundation for Research and Education, Population Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas, provides \$19,200 for support of continuing research entitled, "Regulation by Estrogen of RNA Synthesis and of Ribosome Formation and Function in the Uterus," for a period beginning May 1, 1974. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Terrell H. Hamilton, Professor of Zoology.
8. Letter dated May 10, 1974, by which The Rockefeller Foundation, New York, New York, extends Grant RF 71016 through June 30, 1975, without additional funds. The research entitled, "New Approaches to the Control of Conception," continues under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Director, Institute for Biomedical Research.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

9. Agreement between the University of South Florida and The University of Texas at Austin, by which the University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida, provided \$3,963 for the period effective September 1, 1973 through January 31, 1974. The University of Texas at Austin agreed to perform certain professional services related to the Leadership Training Institute for Teachers funded under Office of Education Grant OEG-0-71-1079 to the University of South Florida. The project was under the direction of Dr. Geneva Gay, Assistant Professor of Ethnic Studies and of Curriculum and Instruction.
10. Subcontract Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin and Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana, by which the Tulane University School of Medicine, provides \$47,857 additional funds for support of research entitled, "The Synthesis of Inhibitors of the Luteinizing Hormone Releasing Hormone." The research project is extended for the period March 15, 1974 through March 14, 1975, and continues under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Director, Institute for Biomedical Research.
11. Check No. 110841, by which the Nacional Observatorio, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, provides \$6,500 for the purchase of equipment for the purpose of a joint U.S.-Brazil High-Speed Photo Electric Photometer Flare Stars Program funded by NSF Grant GF-38873 under the direction of Dr. David S. Evans, Professor of Astronomy.
12. Amendment to Contract between The University of Texas at Austin and the Model Laundry, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, increasing the price from .0595 (5.95¢) per pound to .069 (6.9¢) per pound. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. This Amendment became effective on May 1, 1974. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
13. Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin (LBJ School of Public Affairs) and the Department of Local Affairs and Development of the State of Wisconsin, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide technical assistance to perform a local and state governmental policy study for the Department of Local Affairs and Development. The contract period is from on or about May 20, 1974 through on or about August 20, 1974. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,800.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-043, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and Angelo State University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, to amend the following paragraphs as follows:

Paragraph II, 6. Performing Agency agrees to provide Receiving Agency 181 circuit miles of FX line (identified as Circuit Number 30GX567) on available time basis at the rate set forth in Paragraph III.

Paragraph III. The billing rate for FX circuit (identified as Circuit Number 30GX567) is 181 circuit miles at \$.626 per mile per month.

Paragraph IV, 2. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$2,190.00.

This Amendment became effective May 16, 1974. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0823, Amendment No. 2, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Economic Geology) and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the total number of registration fees will be increased to permit three additional people to attend Workshop and Colloquium - Approaches to Environmental Geology, May 13 and 14, 1974. This Amendment became effective April 24, 1974. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0881, between The University of Texas at Austin (Joe C. Thompson Conference Center) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide meeting rooms for conferences and meetings at a time mutually agreeable to both parties hereto. The contract period is from April 24, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$1,000.00.

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0885, between The University of Texas at Austin (Law Library) and the Texas Offshore Terminal Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will permit the use of Model DP 2200 automatic calculator to be furnished with stand but without any other auxiliary equipment or services. The contract period is from May 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$800.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0886, between The University of Texas at Austin (LBJ School of Public Affairs) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to compile an inventory of services to children and youth provided by state agencies, institutions and organizations. The contract period is from April 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974. The total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$2,000.00.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0897, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Business Research) and the Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will deliver twenty-two copies of the Directory of Texas Manufacturers (1974 edition) for use in preparing Legislative Reports, labor market surveys, and in other related activities. The contract period is from June 3, 1974 through August 31, 1974. The total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$297.00.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0898, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension) and the Texas Air Control Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide prior to August 31, 1974, two training courses for the purpose of insuring an adequate staff of administrative and supervisory professionals skilled in supervisory techniques and to improve the efficiency of supervisory personnel in dealing with subordinates. The contract period is from May 6, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$900.00.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0899, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Economic Geology) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will conduct a two-day workshop and colloquium at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center on May 13 and 14, 1974, for one employee of the Texas Highway Department, Mr. Tommie Howell. The contract period is from May 10, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$25.00.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0900, between The University of Texas at Austin (Civil Engineering) and the Texas Water Quality Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to determine the impact on Texas Water Quality and resources of alternative strategies for the production, distribution and utilization of energy in Texas in the period 1974-2000. The contract period is from April 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$21,000.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0933, between The University of Texas at Austin (Office of School Survey - Special Education) and the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to assess the current capabilities of the Texas School for the Deaf (TSD) for providing educational services to hearing impaired children. The contract period is from May 31, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$7,000.00.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

F

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Modification AFOSR-72-2221F to Grant AFOSR-72-2221, by which the U.S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, extends the grant through June 30, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Learning Control Applications to HTP Devices," continues under the direction of Dr. Robert H. Flake, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
2. Grant AFOSR-74-2725, by which the U.S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$33,578 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Energy and Chemical Change." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Raphael D. Levine, Adjunct Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. Richard B. Bernstein, W. D. Dougherty Professor of Chemistry and Professor of Physics.
3. Modification P00013 to Contract F44620-71-C-0091, by which the U.S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$400,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the contract for the period April 1, 1974 through March 31, 1975; however, only \$130,000 is currently funded for the period ending June 30, 1974. The research entitled, "Basic Research in Electronics (JSEP)", continues under the direction of Dr. Arwin A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
4. Contract F29601-74-C-0081, by which the U. S. Air Force, Air Force Special Weapons Center (PMRC), Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, provides \$19,867 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Portable, Retractable Corner Reflector Assemblies." The contract is effective for the period May 9, 1974 through January 8, 1975, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
5. Modification P000002 to Contract F30602-74-C-0028, by which the U. S. Air Force, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, makes certain administrative changes to the contract. The research entitled, "Development of a German to English Fully-Automated Quality Translation System," continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Linguistics and of Germanic Languages.
6. Contract F41609-74-C-0025, by which the U.S. Air Force, Brooks Air Force, Texas, provides \$49,796 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Model of Thermal Injury Based on Temperature Rise in Fundus Exposed to Laser Radiation." The contract is effective for the period May 15, 1974 through May 14, 1975; however, only \$8,500 is currently funded through June 30, 1974. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
7. Contract F04701-74-C-0317, by which the U.S. Air Force, Headquarters Space and Missile Systems Organization (AFSC), Los Angeles Air Force Station, Los Angeles, California, provides \$257,900 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Photometric Observations of Satellites." The contract is effective for the period April 10, 1974 through June 30, 1976, with \$100,000 currently allocated for the period ending June 30, 1974. The research will be under the direction of Charles E. Jenkins, Associate Director, McDonald Observatory.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

8. Modification P00002 to Contract DAAH01-73-C-1016, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama, provides \$39,847 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the contract for the period May 16, 1974 through May 15, 1975; however, only \$16,000 is currently funded through June 30, 1974. The research entitled, "Analysis of the Launch-Tube Flow-Field," continues under the direction of Dr. John J. Bertin and Dr. John C. Westkaemper, Associate Professors of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
9. Change-in-Grant (dated 8 May 1974) to DA-ARO-D-31-124-G34, by which the U. S. Army Research Office, Durham, North Carolina, extends the grant through September 30, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Computational and Applied Mathematics," continues under the direction of Dr. Robert T. Gregory, Professor of Mathematics and of Computer Sciences, and Dr. David M. Young, Jr., Professor of Mathematics and of Computer Sciences.
10. Change-in-Grant (dated 30 April 1974) to DA-ARO-D-31-124-71-G121, by which the U. S. Army Research Office, Durham, North Carolina, extends the grant through October 31, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Chemical Reactions in Shock Waves," continues under the direction of Dr. William C. Gardiner, Jr., Professor of Chemistry.
11. Change-in-Grant (dated 1 May 1974) to DA-ARO-D-31-124-73-G172, by which the U. S. Army Research Office, Durham, North Carolina, extends the grant through November 30, 1974, without additional funding and without changing other terms and conditions for support of auxiliary equipment for performance shock tubes. The grant is under the direction of Dr. William C. Gardiner, Jr., Professor of Chemistry.
12. Modification P001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DACW05-72-C-0080, by which the Department of the Army, Sacramento District, Corps of Engineers, Sacramento, California, provides \$6,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the contract for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. The research entitled, "Evaluation of Urban Runoff by Watershed Simulation," continues under the direction of Dr. Walter L. Moore, Professor of Civil Engineering.
13. Contract DACW72-74-C-0017, by which the U. S. Army Coastal Engineering Research Center, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, provides \$43,664 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Bathymetry and Hydrography of the Corpus Christi Water Exchange Pass, Mustang Island, Texas." The contract is effective for the period May 2, 1974 through August 1, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. E. William Behrens, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences.
14. Contract DACW56-74-C-0192, by which the Department of the Army, Tulsa District Corps of Engineers, Tulsa, Oklahoma, provides \$29,687 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Water Resource System Management for Increased Power Production." The contract is effective for the period May 1, 1974 through February 4, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Leo R. Beard, Technical Director, Center for Research in Water Resources.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

15. Contract DAMD17-74-C-4081, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$34,108 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Sleep-Wakefulness Determinations from Heart Rate Data." The contract is effective for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Philip C. Richardson, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and of Biomedical Engineering, and Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.

16. Modification No. 04, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0007, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$16,000 additional funds (Travis County) and increases the total estimated cost of the contract to \$107,000. The period of performance under the contract was changed to read 1 December 1971 through 31 December 1974 and the research title to read, "Parametric Receivers." The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

17. Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0021, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$28,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Structure and Reactivity in Catalytic Systems." The contract is effective for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. John M. White, Associate Professor of Chemistry.

18. Modification No. 05 to Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0007, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, deletes and substitutes accounting data for funds previously allocated in Modification No. 04. Other contract provisions remain unchanged. The period of performance is December 1, 1971, through December 31, 1974, and the research entitled, "Inshore Underwater Acoustics," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

19. Modification No. 05, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0008, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$20,000 additional funds (Travis County) and increases the total estimated cost to \$230,000. The contract effective December 1, 1971 through July 31, 1974, is extended through December 31, 1974, and the research entitled, "Nonlinear Acoustics," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

20. Modification No. 01, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0015, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$75,000 additional funds (Travis County), increases the total estimated cost of the contract to \$135,000 and extends the contract for the period February 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974. The research entitled, "Thermoacoustics," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

21. Modification No. 02, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0016, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$36,800 additional funds (Travis County) and increases the total estimated cost to \$173,908 without changing the current effective period July 1, 1973, through October 15, 1974. The research entitled, "LRAPP Data Analysis," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

22. Modification No. 02, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0017, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$7,000 (Travis County) and increases the total estimated cost to \$84,000 for the current contract period August 1, 1973 through July 31, 1974. The research entitled, "Seafloor Acoustic Study," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
23. Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0021, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$30,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Nonlinear Acoustics." The contract is effective April 1, 1974, through March 31, 1975, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
24. Modification P00011, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-72-C-1127, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., changes the travel and transportation provisions in the contract so that University employees (traveling outside the continental United States) may receive the same per diem rate paid U.S. Civil Service employees per day while in travel status, with allowance of 10¢ per mile for travel by auto or actual expense for car rental when required (not in accordance with current UT Travel Regulations). The contract is effective February 1, 1972 through May 31, 1974, and is nearing completion. This modification was initiated by NSSC so that ARL would be able to recoup at least a majority of expenses in areas where costs are exceedingly high. The research entitled, "Naval Shipyard and TRF Sonar Support and Assistance," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
25. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-73-C-1117, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., clarifies and confirms verbal instructions regarding technical performance to avoid misunderstanding if not documented. No substantive change in the contract was made and the research entitled, "High Resolution Sonar Study," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
26. Modification P00013 to Contract N00024-73-C-1127, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$85,000 incremental funding to increase total funds to \$994,288 against the \$999,500 awarded with the contract which is effective for the period February 1, 1973 through September 30, 1974. The research entitled, "Naval Shipyard and TRF Sonar Support and Assistance," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
27. Modification P00002, Administrative Change to Contract N00024-73-C-1123, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of performance through May 31, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Nonlinear Sonar Testbed," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

28. Modification P00010 to Contract N00024-72-C-1380, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., corrects an administrative error in Modification P00008 so that the effective date reads 1 January 1974 in lieu of 22 February 1974. The research entitled, "Nonlinear Acoustics Sonar Development," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

29. Modification P00011, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-72-C-1380, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides a change in due date for final report without otherwise changing the contract. The research entitled, "Nonlinear Acoustics Sonar Development," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

30. Modification P00007, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-74-C-1069, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., adds \$20,000 to prior funds and increases total funding to \$1,769,380 against the \$3,166,000 awarded with the contract. The current contract period remains September 27, 1973 through March 26, 1975, and the research entitled, "Mobile Sonar Technologies Development," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

31. Modification P00009 to Contract N00024-74-C-1069, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., corrects an administrative error in Modification P00007. The current effective period is September 27, 1973, through March 26, 1975, and the research entitled, "Mobile Sonar Technologies Development," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

32. Contract N00024-74-C-1198, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$20,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "AN/SQS-13 Hoist Study." The contract is effective for the period May 9, 1974, through November 8, 1974, and the study will be conducted in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

33. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00123-73-C-2140, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Long Beach, California, deletes from the contract the existing ASPR Clause entitled, "Insurance-Liability to Third Persons," and in lieu thereof incorporates a clause appropriate to The University of Texas at Austin. The research entitled, "Design and Fabrication of a Vehicle Search Sonar," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

34. Contract N00123-74-C-1941, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Long Beach, California, provides \$15,677 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "CATS I/Real Time." The contract is effective for the period May 1, 1974 through October 31, 1974, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

35. Contract N00123-74-C-1984, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Long Beach, California, provides \$119,614 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "AN/WQS-1 (XN-1) Sonar Fabrication and Support." The contract is effective for the period May 15, 1974 through May 14, 1975, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
36. Contract/Purchase Order N00167-74-M-3418, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Research and Development Center, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$2,331 (Travis County) for intermittent engineering services related to research entitled, "Target Strength Analyzer Technical Support." The purchase order is effective for the period March 25, 1974 through June 30, 1974, and the services will be performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
37. Contract AT-(40-1)-4639, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$25,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Use of Salt Domes for Radioactive Waste Disposal." The contract is effective for the period March 1, 1974 through June 30, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
38. Contract AT-(40-1)-4627, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$36,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Penetration of Magnetic Fields into Plasmas." The contract is effective for the period March 1, 1974 through February 28, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Roger Bengtson, Assistant Professor of Physics.
39. Contract NAS6-2454, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Wallops Island, Virginia, provides \$90,552 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Investigation of Solid-Earth Dynamics Using GEOS-C and Other Information." The contract is effective for the period March 15, 1974, through March 14, 1977; however, of the total awarded there is \$30,000 currently allotted for the period March 15, 1974 through March 14, 1975. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
40. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NAS8-30245, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama, extends the contract through April 30, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "The Development of Equations of Condition of High Order for Runge-Kutta-Nystrom Formulas," continues under the direction of Dr. Dale G. Bettis, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
41. Contract NAS8-30622, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama, provides \$10,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Acquisition and Verification of TEXGAP Computer Program." The contract is effective for the period April 1, 1974 through March 31, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Eric B. Becker, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, and Dr. Robert S. Dunham, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

42. Modification No. 4-S, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NAS 9-12568, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas, provides \$30,000 additional funds (Travis County) for support of a program entitled, "Operation Maintenance, and Analysis Related to a Data Storage Unit," and extends the contract for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. The program continues under the direction of Dr. David L. Lambert, Associate Professor of Astronomy, and Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, III, Assistant Professor of Astronomy.
43. Modification No. 3-S, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NAS 9-13312, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas, extends the contract through September 30, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Stream Network Analysis from Orbital and Suborbital Remote Sensing Imagery, Guadalupe River Basin, Texas," continues under the direction of Dr. Robert K. Holz, Professor of Geography, and Dr. Victor R. Baker, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences.
44. Amendment No. 1S, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NAS 9-13946, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas, extends the contract through December 31, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Investigation of Skylab Visual Observation Project Data -- Global Structural Geology," continues under the direction of Dr. William R. Muehlberger, Professor of Geology.
45. Modification No. 1S, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NAS 9-13957, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas, extends the contract through January 31, 1975, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Investigation of Skylab Visual Observation Project Data-Land Use Patterns," continues under the direction of Dr. Robert K. Holz, Professor of Geography.
46. Supplement No. 11 to Grant NGL 44-012-006, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$89,820 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period April 1, 1974 through March 31, 1977. The research entitled, "The Investigation of Millimeter Wavelength Radiation of the Planets," continues under the direction of Dr. John R. Cogdell, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
47. Supplement No. 6 to Grant NGR 44-012-165, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$318,094 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The "Lunar Laser Ranging Experiment" continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, McDonald Observatory.
48. Amendment No. 1 to Agreement AG-48-scs-01739, by which the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Temple, Texas, provides \$3,882.15 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the agreement for the period December 1, 1973 through July 31, 1974. The project entitled, "Archeological Survey for the Leona River Watershed, Uvalde County, Texas," continues under the direction of David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archeological Survey.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

49. Supplement No. 3 to Grant NGR 44-021-209, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through August 31, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Study of Optical Properties of X-Ray Sources," continues under the direction of Dr. Paul A. Vanden Bout, Assistant Professor of Astronomy.
50. Cooperative Agreement AG-48-SCS-02205, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Temple, Texas, by which the U. S. Department of Agriculture provides \$29,996 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Downstream Effects of Floodwater Detention Structures." The Agreement is effective for the period May 31, 1974 through June 30, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Leo R. Beard, Technical Director, Center for Research in Water Resources.
51. Amendment No. 1 and No. 2 to Basic Ordering Agreement AID/csd-3198 between the U. S. Department of State, Agency for International Development, Washington, D. C., and The University of Texas at Austin, which change certain provisions of the Basic Ordering Agreement. The effective period August 1, 1971 through July 31, 1976 remains unchanged and the Agreement continues under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Professor of Speech Communication, and Director, International Office.
52. Grant G0244002, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Denver, Colorado, provides \$24,300 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Emulsion Stability as Related to Tertiary Oil Recover." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. William H. Wade, Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. Robert S. Schechter, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
53. Modification No. 1 to Grant No. 21-48-74-01, by which the U. S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$3,000 additional funds (Travis County) for support of a project entitled, "An Analysis of South Carolina's 'Start Up in the Black in South Carolina' Program and Its Replicability to Other States." The grant period remains effective August 1, 1973 through July 31, 1974, and the project continues under the direction of Dr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.
54. Amendment to Contract Texas PD-1, by which the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D. C., corrects and reduces percentage figure of HUD's involvement in the project from 100% to 65.6% of total project costs. The 100% figure was erroneously shown in the original document. The program entitled, "Texas Property Tax Administration: A Research Seminar," was under the direction of Dr. John A. Gronouski, Dean, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs.
55. Modification No. 1 to Contract DOT-OS-30093, by which the Department of Transportation, Office of Secretary, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through April 30, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Transportation to Fulfill Human Needs in the Rural/Urban Environment," continues under the direction of Dr. W. R. Hudson, Professor of Civil Engineering.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

56. Amendment No. 3 to Grant SBA 406-72-GR-45, by which the Small Business Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through June 30, 1974, without additional funds. The project entitled, "On-Call Business Management Consulting Service," continues under the direction of Mr. Seymour Schwartz, Assistant Dean, College of Business Administration.

57. Amendment No. 6 to Grant SFG-2-7624, by which the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through June 30, 1974, without additional funds, for the purpose of completing report requirements. The research entitled, "Archeological Excavations at Stobi," continues under the direction of Dr. James R. Wiseman, Professor of Classics.

58. Grant A40-32-58, by which the National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D. C., provides \$15,000 (Travis County) for support of the E. P. Conkle Workshop for Playwrights. The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1974 through July 15, 1974, and the project will be under the direction of Frank Gagliano, Lecturer in Drama.

59. Modification No. 6 to Contract NE-C-00-3-0066, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$308,951 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the contract for the period March 16, 1974 through August 31, 1976; however, only \$52,761 is currently funded for the period ending January 31, 1975. The Research and Development Center for Teacher Education Program continues under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.

60. Contract NIE-C-74-0087, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$746,432 (Travis County) for the effective period March 16, 1974 through August 31, 1976; however, only \$201,037 is currently funded for the period ending January 31, 1975. The research entitled, "Concerns-Based Adoption Model: Development and Testing," will be under the direction of Dr. Gene E. Hall, Coordinator, Inter-Institutional Programs, Research and Development Center for Teacher Education.

61. Contract NIE-C-74-0088, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$510,842 (Travis County) for the effective period March 16, 1974 through August 31, 1976; however, only \$111,752 is funded for the period ending January 31, 1975. The research entitled, "The Evaluation of Teaching," will be conducted in the R&D Center for Teacher Education under the direction of Dr. Gary D. Borich, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology.

62. Contract NIE-C-74-0089, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$664,503 (Travis County) for the effective period March 16, 1974 through August 31, 1976; however, only \$251,948 is currently funded for the period ending January 31, 1975. The research entitled, "Correlates of Effective Teaching," will be conducted in the R&D Center for Teacher Education under the direction of Dr. Jere E. Brophy, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

63. Contract NIE-C-74-0090, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$66,961 (Travis County) for support of an Inter-Institutional Program. The contract is effective for the period March 16, 1974 through January 31, 1975, and the program will be conducted in the Research and Development Center for Teacher Education under the direction of Dr. Oliver H. Bown, Professor of Educational Psychology.
64. Revision No. 3 to Grant OEG-0-72-1443, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through May 31, 1974, without additional funds. The "Region VI Teacher Training Consortium" continues under the direction of Dr. William E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.
65. Revision No. 4 to Grant OEG-0-72-4196 (603), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Washington, D. C., provides \$477,000 additional funds (Travis County) [for a cumulative total of \$1,370,515] for the period June 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, for support of a continuing program entitled, "Training of Professional Personnel in the Education of the Handicapped." Of the current funds, \$370,000 is awarded to Dr. John D. King, Associate Professor of Special Education and of Educational Administration; \$77,000 is awarded to Dr. Elizabeth J. Carrow, Professor of Speech Communication; and \$30,000 is awarded to Dr. Jan C. Stoner, Assistant Professor of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation.
66. Grant OEG-0-73-2607, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$118,500 (Travis County) for support of 8 new and 9 continuing fellowships under Title V, EPDA, Part E, Fellowship Program for Higher Education Personnel, for the period July 1, 1974, through August 31, 1975. The project entitled, "Community Junior College Leadership Program," (under Award #451-003658 and OEG-073-1010) continues under the direction of Dr. John E. Roueche, Professor of Educational Administration.
67. Grant AI07184-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$51,620 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Studies with Antiglobulin Antibodies," for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975. The total project period is May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1977, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. William J. Mandy, Professor of Microbiology.
68. Grant AI09765-04S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$1,830 supplemental funds (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Mechanisms of Infection of Insect Viruses," for the period May 1, 1974 through November 30, 1974. The total project period is June 1, 1973 through May 31, 1976, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Max D. Summers, Associate Professor of Botany.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

69. Grant AI09765-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$17,303 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Mechanisms of Infection of Insect Viruses," for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. The total project period is June 1, 1973 through May 31, 1976, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Max D. Summers, Associate Professor of Botany.
70. Grant AI10797-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Allergic and Infectious Diseases, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$12,287 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Immunity to Cholera," for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975. The total project period is May 1, 1972, through April 30, 1975, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. L. Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology and Education.
71. Grant AI11192-01S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$2,626 supplementary funds (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Mechanisms of Infection of Mosquitoes Abroviruses," for the period May 1, 1974 through November 30, 1974. The total project period is June 1, 1973 through May 31, 1976, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Max D. Summers, Associate Professor of Botany.
72. Grant AI11996-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$29,723 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Superinfection Exclusion in RNA Animal Viruses," for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. The total project period is June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1977, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Henry R. Bose, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
73. Grant EY00495-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Eye Institute, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$23,722 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Photobiology and Vision," for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975. The total project period is May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1975, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. J. A. C. Nicol, Professor of Zoology.
74. Grant GM12323-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$48,632 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Studies in Biochemical Genetics," for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. The total project period is June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1977, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.
75. Grant GM20028-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$51,675 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Man-Computer Interactive Analysis of Chromosomes," for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. The total project period is June 29, 1973 through May 31, 1976, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Richard H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

76. HD00268-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$74,071 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Basic Mechanisms in Development and Reproduction," for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. The total project period is July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1976, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Antone G. Jacobson, Professor of Zoology.

77. Grant HD06160-02S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, Maryland, increases the amount of the grant by \$3,513 for the period September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973; this action does not increase the budget but represents an adjustment of unobligated balance from a prior budget period. The total project period remains September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1976, and the grant supports the Population Research Center which continues under the direction of Dr. Harley L. Browning, Professor of Sociology.

78. Grant HD07614-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$14,671 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Development of Human Visual Information Processing," for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. The total project period is June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Richard K. Gummerman, Assistant Professor of Psychology.

79. Revised Grant HL13882-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Heart and Lung Institute, Bethesda, Maryland, reduces the award by \$786 by carrying forward an unobligated balance from a prior budget period. The budget period remains September 1, 1973, through August 31, 1974, and the project entitled, "Structure and Properties of Hemoglobins," continues under the direction of Dr. G. Barrie Kitto, Associate Professor of Chemistry.

80. Grant MH11533-05S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$14,454 supplementary funds (Travis County) for the current period July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974. The total project period is October 1, 1968 through June 30, 1975, and the training program entitled, "Experimental Psychology," continues under the direction of Dr. Robert K. Young, Professor of Psychology.

81. Grant MH22249-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$22,228 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Desegregation and Prejudice," for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. The total project period is June 1, 1973 through May 31, 1976, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Walter G. Stephan, Assistant Professor of Psychology.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

82. Revised Grant RR00729-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Research Resources, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$5,816 additional funds (Travis County) for the current period October 1, 1973, through September 30, 1974. The research entitled, "The Drosophila Species Facility-Austin, Texas," continues under the direction of Dr. Richard H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology.
83. Training Grant T01 MH06715-15S2, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$34,895 supplementary funds (Travis County) for support of a training program entitled, "Psychiatric Social Work," for the current period July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974. The total project period is July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1974, and the training program continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
84. Grant MH22590-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$82,301 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Impact of Instruction and Counseling on Youth," for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975. The total project period is May 1, 1973 through April 30, 1976, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. John E. Roueche, Professor of Educational Administration.
85. Grant NS11211-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$24,294 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Neural Differentiation: Nerve Growth Factor Proteins," for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975. The total project period is May 1, 1973 through April 30, 1976, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. José R. Perez-Polo, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
86. Training Grant T21 MH12111-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$58,718 (Travis County) for support of a "Graduate Program in Mental Health Information," for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. The total project period is July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1977, and the training program continues under the direction of Dr. DeWitt C. Reddick, Jesse H. Jones Professor of Journalism and Education.
87. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GA-38827, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$29,300 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period July 1, 1974, through December 31, 1975. The research entitled, "An Evaluation of an Audio Frequency Magnetotelluric System in the Central Texas Region," continues under the direction of Dr. Harold W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering, and Dr. Francis S. Bostick, Jr., Professor of Electrical Engineering.
88. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GB-35968, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through April 30, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Paleobotanical Research," continues under the direction of Dr. Theodore Delevoryas, Professor of Botany.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

89. Grant GB-43094, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$40,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Flavodoxin Reaction Mechanisms." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1974 through September 30, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. J. Lawrence Fox, Assistant Professor of Zoology.

90. Grant GB-43268, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$35,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Evolution and Control of CO<sub>2</sub> Assimilatory Enzymes." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1974, through November 30, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. F. Robert Tabita, Assistant Professor of Microbiology.

91. Grant GB-43277, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$38,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Target Recognition by Bats." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1974 through December 31, 1975, and the research will be performed by K. Jerome Diercks and Robert T. Trochta in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

92. Grant GB-43349X, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$23,200 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Comparative Ecology and Demography of Isolated Populations of a Lizard." The grant is effective for the period May 15, 1974 through October 31, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Eric R. Pianka, Associate Professor of Zoology.

93. Grant GB-43427X, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$40,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Biochemistry of Hemoglobins and Oxygen Transport." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1974, through October 31, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Austen F. Riggs, Professor of Zoology.

94. Grant GH-42914, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,000 (Travis County) for funds to assist in the acquisition of a Non-Dispersive X-Ray Energy Spectrometer for a Scanning Electron Microscope. The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1974 through October 31, 1975, and the acquisition will be under the direction of Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering.

95. Grant GH-42960, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$74,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Microstructural Stability in Thermal Gradients." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1974, through November 30, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Thomas H. Courtney, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and Dr. John P. Stark, Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

96. Amendment No. 2 to Grant GH-36239, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$38,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period June 1, 1974 through November 30, 1975. The research entitled, "Study of the Electronic Properties of Metals," continues under the direction of Dr. J. David Gavenda, Professor of Physics and Education.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

97. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GI-39065, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through July 31, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Evaluation of Policy Related Research - Goals and Quality of Economic Development," continues under the direction of Dr. Niles M. Hansen, Professor of Economics.
98. Grant GJ-42514, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$65,600 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Experiments in Computer Processor Design." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1974 through September 30, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Terry A. Welch, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.
99. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GP-36506, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through August 31, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Revision of Reference Catalogue of Bright Galaxies," continues under the direction of Dr. G. de Vaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.
100. Grant GP-42999, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$5,800 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Integration Theory, Vector Measures and Stochastic Integration." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1974 through November 30, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Klaus Bichteler, Associate Professor of Mathematics.
101. Grant GP-43697, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$5,200 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Algebraic Geometry: Vector Spaces of Forms and Families of Ideals." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1974 through November 30, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Anthony Iarribino, Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
102. Amendment No. 3 to Grant GS-32271, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$49,700 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period June 1, 1974, through November 30, 1975. The research entitled, "Stochastic Control in Macroeconomic Models," continues under the direction of Dr. David A. Kendrick, Professor of Economics.
103. Grant GS-42949, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$64,900 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Communicative Behavior of Law Students and Law Professors." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1974, through April 30, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Alfred G. Smith, Director of the Center for Communication Research, and Dr. Allen E. Smith, Professor of Law.
104. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GY-10163, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through December 31, 1974, without additional funds. The project entitled, "Purchase of Instructional Scientific Equipment," continues under the direction of Dr. Philip S. Schmidt, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

July 19, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

105. Grant GP-43959, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$53,200 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Infrared Stellar Spectroscopy with a Connes'-type Interferometer." The grant is effective for the period May 15, 1974 through October 31, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. David L. Lambert, Associate Professor of Astronomy, and Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, III, Assistant Professor of Astronomy.
106. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GS-42604, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., changes the grant period from June 1, 1974 through November 30, 1975, to May 1, 1974 through October 31, 1975. The research entitled, "Legal Issues in Offender Programs," continues under the direction of Dr. George E. Dix, Professor of Law.
107. Grant GP-43775, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$17,100 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Rational Bilinear Forms and Group Actions." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1974 through November 30, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. John P. Alexander; Dr. Gary C. Hamrick; and Dr. James W. Vick, Assistant Professors of Mathematics.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 19, 1974

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant to the Vice-President for Business Affairs				
1. Laurence K. Hannon	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 15,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2476)				
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
2. Charles W. Callister (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2355)	3/1 - 3/31	100	9	13,500
Interdepartmental Transfer				
3. Amount of Transfer - \$ 750	To: School of Architecture - Travel			
	From: Division of Natural Resources and Environment - Classified Personnel - (\$500)			
	Division of General and Comparative Studies - Comparative Studies - Travel - (\$250)			
To provide for a trip to England by a member of the faculty of the School of Architecture whose research on environmental problems will be of benefit to these Divisions. (RBC# 2515, 2651)				
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
4. Stanley G. Moore (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,100
Term of Leave (RBC# 2546)	1/16 - 5/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
5. Raja Rao (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 22,800
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
From:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	22,800
(RBC# 2354)				
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
6. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,817				
To: Anthropology - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Funds were needed for Spring Semester Teaching Assistants appointments.				
(RBC# 2655)				
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Dean				
7. Paul Olum	7/16 - 8/31	100	12	38,865
Concurrent Employment:				
Mathematics				
Professor	7/16 - 8/31	---	9	(29,014)
(RBC# 2474)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
8. Kenneth O. Emery (Non-tenure)	3/18 - 4/12	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 2351)				
Visiting Professor				
9. John H. Moss (Non-tenure)	2/15 - 3/31	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 2350)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
10. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,032				
To: Home Economics - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants - (\$1,000)				
Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences -				
Visiting Lecturers - (\$32)				
To provide stipends for Visiting Lecturers for the Home Economics Department.				
(RBC# 2439, 2309)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Professor				
11. Charles E. Sweet (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2547)	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	---
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
12. William D. Hamilton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2352)	3/17 - 3/31	100	9	\$ 33,900
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>Mexican-American Studies</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
13. Amount of Transfer - \$ 820				
To: Mexican - American Studies - Classified Personnel				
From: Afro - American Studies - Classified Personnel				
Unused Classified Personnel Salaries funds of the Afro-American Studies Division were needed to increase the time assignment of the Office Supervisor for the Mexican-American Studies Program. (RBC# 2293)				
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant				
14. Radomiro Tomic	6/1 - 7/15	70	9	25,500
Academic Status: Visiting Professor (Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies) (RBC# 2478)				
Consultant				
15. Lily P. Litvak	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	11,600
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract General Budget				
	6/1 - 6/30			
	7/1 - 7/15			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Spanish and Portuguese) (RBC# 2456, 2372)				
Change of Status				
Faculty Consultant				
16. Mauricio Charpenel				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12	16,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,000
(RBC# 2306)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATIONSpeech Communication

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

17. Amount of Transfer - \$ 468

To: Wages

From: Maintenance and Operation

Funds were needed for a part-time clerical assistant for the summer.  
(RBC# 2652)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGOffice of the Dean

## Interdepartmental Transfer

18. Amount of Transfer - \$ 155

To: Office of the Dean, College of Engineering - Visiting  
Lecturers and ConsultantsFrom: Architectural Engineering Division - Maintenance and  
Operation

To provide the additional funds needed for the stipend of a visiting lecturer.  
(RBC# 2653)

Electrical Engineering - Biomedical  
Engineering Program

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

19. Amount of Transfer - \$ 230

To: Classified Personnel

From: Maintenance and Operation

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide one month's salary for a  
secretarial position.  
(RBC# 2294)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSArt

## Leave of Absence

Professional Librarian

20. Nancy S. Schuller

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

\$ 10,100

Term of Leave

6/12 - 8/25

(RBC# 2371)

Drama

## Interdepartmental Transfer

21. Amount of Transfer - \$ 255

To: Drama - Maintenance and Operation

From: Student Opera Productions - Maintenance and Operation

To return to the Drama Department an amount equal to the costs of materials  
purchased and services provided by the Drama Department in connection with  
the presentation of the opera "Falstaff".  
(RBC# 2290)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCES

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

22. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,560

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

From: Classified Personnel

Transfer to the appropriate account funds originally allocated for a classified position which has been changed to Professional Librarian after an evaluation made by the University Personnel Office.

(RBC# 2376)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

23. Amount of Transfer - \$ 820

To: Maintenance and Operation and Equipment

From: Travel

Funds were needed to replace typewriters.

(RBC# 2472)

LIBRARY

## Appointment and Salary Increase

Reference Librarian - Business

Administration Library

24. Carol J. King 5/6 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 9,200

Previous appointment:

Graduate School of Library Science

Administrative Assistant 10/8 - 5/5 100 12 8,436Rate Increase 12 764

(RBC# 2450)

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

25. Amount of Transfer - \$ 163,000

To: Wages - \$125,500

Maintenance, Operation and Equipment - \$14,500

Classified Personnel - \$23,000

From: Books

Reallocation of Library funds to provide for part-time help needed for special projects to be carried on this summer and to fund additional classified positions established September, 1973. The purchase of filing cabinets and attendant transportation charges necessitated the transfer to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment.

(RBC# 2315, 2316, 2317)

Library - Law Library

## Resignation

Professional Librarian

26. Joyce E. Mobley 9/1 - 8/31 100 12 11,600

Date of Resignation 5/14/74

(RBC# 2318)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Office of Bilingual Education</u>				
Reappointment				
Director				
27. George M. Blanco	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 15,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction Assistant Professor (RBC# 2338, 1240)	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate 15,000	Stipend 2,500
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
28. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,247				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Classified Personnel				
Funds available in the Bureau's Classified Personnel Account will be used to hire faculty to work on a part-time basis during the summer. (RBC# 2514)				
<u>Center for Particle Theory</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
29. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,345				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of salary funds to provide for summer appointments. (RBC# 2512)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
30. Austin M. Gleeson	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	16,400
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2489)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
31. Duane A. Discus	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	14,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2490)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Division of Research in Transportation</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Director				
32. William D. Badger, Jr.	4/6 - 5/26	80	12	\$ 13,908
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Department of Transportation Grant	4/6 - 4/26			
General Budget Funds (Transfer from the Division's Classified Salaries Account)	4/27 - 5/26			
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2452, 2327, 2513)				
<u>Marine Science Institute</u>				
Resignation				
Research Program Manager				
33. Peter M. Perceval	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2509) 7/31/74				
<u>Institute for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
34. Robert M. Malina	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	16,800
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Anthropology and (Physical, Health Education and Recreation) (RBC# 2502)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
35. John W. Brokaw	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	12,800
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Drama) (RBC# 2481)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
36. Henry A. Dietz	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,100
Academic Status: Instructor (Government) (RBC# 2461)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
37. Norman Potter	7/16 - 7/31	69	9	13,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Spanish and Portuguese) (RBC# 2498)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
38. George Wing	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,100
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Spanish and Portuguese) (RBC# 2510)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Microbiology)				
39. Charlotte D. Parker				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 2506)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Associate Professor (Music)				
40. Leeman Perkins				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	44	9	17,100
Source of Funds: Transfer from University Research Institute's Allotment Account (RBC# 2508, 2314)				
Instructor (Mathematics)				
41. Carl P. Pixley				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 2507)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	9,900
Assistant Professor (Zoology)				
42. George D. Pollak				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 2505)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	14,000
<u>EXTENSION SERVICE AND FIELD SERVICE BUREAU</u>				
<u>Division of Extension, Office of the Dean</u>				
Reappointment				
Director of Management Development Programs				
53. Robert E. Anderson	4/1 - 4/30	66	12	16,600
Source of Funds: General Budget Funds - 59%				
Current Restricted - Management Development Program Funds for Division of Extension - 7%				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Advertising				
Lecturer (RBC# 2300, 2301)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PHYSICAL PLANTUniversity Police Department

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

44. Amount of Transfer - \$ 28,700

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for the purchase of two electric scooters, uniforms for officers and for overtime.

(RBC# 2626)

SPECIAL ITEMSTexas Memorial Museum

## Leave of Absence

Research Scientist

45. Wann Langston, Jr.

9/1 - 8/31

50

12

\$ 19,600

Term of Leave

6/1 - 8/31

(RBC# 2477)

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

46. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,450

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds released by the leave-of-absence of a member of the professional staff will be used to employ part-time personnel to keep the museum open during weekends and to serve as tour guides during the summer.

(RBC# 2480)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS ANDREVOLVING FUNDSIndustrial and Business Training Bureau

## Resignation

Instructor

47. Mary L. Walter

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

7,200

Date of Resignation

4/17/74

(RBC# 2299)

ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMSchool of Architecture

## Interdepartmental Transfer

48. Amount of Transfer - \$ 250

To: School of Architecture - Academic Development Fund

From: Office of the Dean, Division of General and Comparative Studies -  
Academic Development Fund

Transfer of funds to cover the Division's commitment to Architecture Associate Professor Peter O. Coltman in support of his study of Environmental Planning in Britain.

(RBC# 2465)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Continued)</u>				
<u>Division of General and Comparative Studies</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant				
49. David C. Perry	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 12,700
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Government) (RBC# 2302)				
<u>International Studies Program</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant (Faculty)				
50. Neil R. Richardson	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	12,400
Academic Status: Instructor (Government) (RBC# 2303)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
51. Delbert D. Thiessen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,800
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2501)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
52. Guy A. Thompson, Jr.				
Current Restricted - Welch Foundation Grant Funds				
	6/1 - 7/31	62	9	18,100
Government Contract - NIH Funds				
	8/1 - 8/31	76	9	18,100
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2497, 2517)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
53. Alan H. Cowley	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 18,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 2491)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
54. Denis A. Kohl	7/16 - 8/31	71	9	13,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Chemistry)				
(RBC# 2455)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
55. Raymond T. Yeh	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Computer Sciences)				
(RBC# 2496)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
56. Terrence W. Pratt	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Computer Sciences)				
(RBC# 2486)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
57. Michael M. Richter	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Mathematics)				
(RBC# 2333)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
58. Elliott W. Cheney	6/1 - 7/15 8/16 - 8/31	100 100	9	28,000
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Mathematics)				
(RBC# 2459, 2460)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
59. George D. Bittner	6/1 - 7/14	100	9	\$ 13,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 2493)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
60. W. Frank Blair	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	25,900
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 2494)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
61. Robert K. Selander	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	20,200
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 2483)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
62. Jose R. Perez-Polo	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 2487)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
63. Gary Freeman	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,100
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 2458)				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Director, Graduate Program				
in Mental Health Information				
64. DeWitt C. Reddick	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	26,800
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Journalism)				
(RBC# 2488)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
65. Dale G. Bettis	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 13,200
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 2340)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
66. Hugo Steinfink	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	23,700
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (50%) and USPHS-NIH Grant (50%)				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 2485, 2484)				
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
67. Arthur C. Solomon	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,900
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2334)				
Assistant Professor				
68. Frank R. Radzai	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2336)				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
69. Kenneth Tiemann	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	18,900
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2335)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>College of Pharmacy (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
70. Stephen G. Hoag	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 12,600
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2337)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
71. Victor M. Ehlers	4/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,600
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW - Maternal and Child Health Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2324)				
<u>Center for Particle Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
72. Charles B. Chiu	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,700
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2339)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
73. E. C. G. Sudarshan	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	37,300
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2331)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
74. Arno Bohm	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,100
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2482)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Particle Theory (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
75. Thomas A. Griffy	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 18,700
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2457, 2342)				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
76. Arnold A. Nored	5/1 - 5/31	100	12	14,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2504)				
Project Administrator				
77. Buel R. Lyle	5/1 - 5/31	100	12	15,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2499)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Football Coach				
78. Prenis Williams	6/15 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Intercollegiate Athletics Allocation for Budget Adjustments (RBC# 2837, 2836)				
<u>Student Government Offices</u>				
Appointment				
Student Government President				
79. Frank C. Fleming	4/1 - 5/31	45		<u>Stipend</u> 600
(RBC# 2564)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Student Government Offices (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Administrative Assistant				<u>Stipend</u>
80. William A. Brock, Jr. (RBC# 2562)	4/17 - 5/31	37.5		183
Student Government Vice-President				<u>Stipend</u>
81. William M. Parrish (RBC# 2448)	4/1 - 5/31	45		400
Financial Director				<u>Stipend</u>
82. Jamie E. Black (RBC# 2561)	4/1 - 5/31	30		200
Resignation				
Student Government President				<u>Stipend</u>
83. Barnett A. Kress	9/1 - 5/31	45		2,700
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2322)	3/31/74			
Student Government Vice-President				<u>Stipend</u>
84. Cappy R. McGarr	9/1 5/31	45		1,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2446)	3/31/74			
Financial Director				<u>Stipend</u>
85. Barry M. Leff	12/1 - 5/31	30		600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2447)	3/31/74			
Administrative Assistant				<u>Stipend</u>
86. Lawrence H. Rubenstein	9/1 - 5/31	37.5		1,125
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2320)	3/31/74			
Administrative Assistant				<u>Stipend</u>
87. Cathy D. Brannon	9/1 - 5/31	37.5		1,125
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2321)	3/31/74			
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Physician, General Medicine				
88. Jimmy L. Breazeale	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 24,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 2563)	7/1 - 8/31			
<u>U. T. Press</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
89. Amount of Transfer - \$ 8,500				
To: Humanities Publishing Fund - Revolving Fund				
From: U. T. Press - Revolving Publications Fund				
To establish the Humanities Publishing Fund - Revolving Fund account. (RBC# 2656)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
90. Stephen Malkin	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 14,500
Source of Funds:				
Ford Motor Grant	6/1 - 6/15			
Corning Glass Grant	6/16 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2516, 2559)				

PLANT FUNDSPurchase and Erection of Bicycle Racks

## Transfer of Funds

91. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000

To: Purchase and Erection of Bicycle Racks

From: Major Repair and Rehabilitation Contracts

To provide additional bicycle racks needed, especially, near R. L. Moore Hall.  
(RBC# 2627)

1974 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1974 - July 15, 1974

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1974 - August 31, 1974

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1974 - July 31, 1974

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
1. Reynell M. Parkins (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 18,000	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from the departmental Classified Salaries account (RBC# 2538, 2451)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
2. Francisco Arumi (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	50	13,700	1,522
From:	6/1 - 7/31	25	13,700	761
(RBC# 2357)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
3. Sandra Rosenbloom (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,400	1,900
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2537)				
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
4. Michael R. Dunn (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,400	1,733
(RBC# 2520)				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
5. Mary Flannery (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2612)				
Assistant Professor				
6. Richard Abrams (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,100	2,017
(RBC# 2614)				
Assistant Professor				
7. Richard V. LeClercq (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,700	2,283
(RBC# 2615)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
8. Carl Wood (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,400	1,900
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,400	1,900
(RBC# 2607)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
9. Wayne A. Rebhorn (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 14,100	\$ 2,350
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,100	2,350
(RBC# 2608)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
10. Stanley G. Moore (Non-tenure)				
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2610)				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
11. John E. Fadell (Non-tenure)				
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2575)				
Instructor				
12. William M. Morse (Non-tenure)				
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2623)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
13. Robert Nowicki (Non-tenure)				
(RBC# 2521)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
14. Arieh Loya (Non-tenure)				
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session				
(RBC# 2595, 2471)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
15. Aaron Bar-Adon (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,200	3,000
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,200	3,000
(RBC# 2596)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u> (Continued)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u> (Continued)				
Resignation				
Instructor				
16. Reuven Lazarowitz (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2593)				
Assistant Instructor				
17. Rachel Lazarowitz (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,000	1,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2594)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
18. Hardy E. Jones (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,800	2,133
(RBC# 2630)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
19. Jan Perkowski (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,500	2,750
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 2519, 2432)				
Change of Status				
20. John S. Kolsti (Tenure)				
To: Associate Professor and Acting Chairman				
	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,600	2,600
From: Associate Professor (RBC# 2549)				
21. John E. Bowlt (Non-tenure)				
To: Assistant Professor				
	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,900	1,983
From: Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman (RBC# 2518)				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
22. Julianne Burton (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2522)				
Associate Professor				
23. Stanislav Zimac (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,100	2,516
(RBC# 2625)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
24. Miguel Gonzalez-Gerth (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$ 13,100	\$ 2,183
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,100	2,183
(RBC# 2603)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
25. Ronald W. Sousa (Non-tenure)				
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2605)				
Assistant Professor				
26. Juan C. Temprano (Non-tenure)				
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2606)				
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
27. Richard Bauman (Tenure)				
Source of Funds: Transfer from				
Unallocated Summer Session				
(RBC# 2359, 2431)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
28. Vincent J. Geraci (Non-tenure)				
(RBC# 2601)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
29. Edward A. Hewett (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,200	2,367
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,200	2,366
(RBC# 2598)				
Assistant Professor				
30. Allan G. King (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,200	2,367
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,200	2,366
(RBC# 2597)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
31. Charles W. Clifton (Non-tenure)				
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2599)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Economics (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
32. Charles B. Knapp (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 14,000	\$ 2,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2600)				
<u>Geography</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
33. Charles E. Greer (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,900	1,816
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2621)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
34. William S. Livingston (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	67	30,000	2,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 2362, 2430)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
35. George P. Atkins (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
(RBC# 2632)				
Visiting Professor				
36. Paul C. Bartholomew (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,000	3,000
(RBC# 2631)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
37. Lawrence C. Dodd (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,100	2,183
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2526)				
<u>History</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
38. Gail Minault (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	11,900	1,983
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,900	1,983
(RBC# 2590)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
39. Claudio G. Segre (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,100	2,016
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2591)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>History (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
40. Hafez F. Farmayan (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$ 17,600	\$ 2,933
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2592)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
41. Carlota S. Smith (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,417
(RBC# 2629)				
Instructor				
42. Charlotte A. Webb (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,667
(RBC# 2628)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
43. Robert T. Harms (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,000	3,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,000	3,000
(RBC# 2524)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
44. Royal J. Skousen (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,400	1,900
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2525)				
Professor				
45. Robert D. King (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,100	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2523)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
46. Clarke Burnham (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,700	2,450
(RBC# 2624)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
47. James Swanson (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	50	12,700	1,058
From:	7/16 - 8/31	25	12,700	529
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 2361, 2429)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Psychology</u> (Continued)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
48. Jan Bruell (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	50	\$ 24,600	\$ 1,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	25	24,600	750
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 2360, 2429)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
49. Richard K. Gummerman (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,100	2,016
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2527)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
50. Dudley L. Poston (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,600	2,100
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 2363, 2428)				
Associate Professor				
51. Frank D. Bean (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,600	2,600
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 2358, 2428)				
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
52. Neil J. Carman (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2533)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
53. Herbert M. Pickett (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2530)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
54. Philip S. Bailey (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,200	6,000
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,200	3,000
(RBC# 2529)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
55. Andrew S. Noetzel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2633)	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$ 14,200	\$ 2,366
Assistant Professor				
56. Robert N. Chanon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2634)	6/1 - 7/31	75	13,000	2,166
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
57. Paul Olum (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	---	9	(29,014)
Concurrent Employment:				
College of Natural Sciences - Office of the Dean				
Dean (RBC# 2548)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12	38,865
Professor				
58. R. H. Bing (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	40,000	4,444
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 2365, 2402)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
59. Royston M. Roberts (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,800	3,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,800	3,000
(RBC# 2531)				
Resignation				
Instructor				
60. Carl P. Pixley (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,900	1,650
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2536)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
61. Kenneth G. Todar (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2635)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,400	1,566
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
62. Charlotte D. Parker (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2532)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
63. Taro Tamura (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 22,300	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 2356, 2435)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
64. George D. Pollack (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2528)				
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Stiles Professor of American Studies				
65. William H. Goetzmann (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	34,000	6,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 2368, 2434)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
66. Po-Lung Yu (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,700	2,783
(RBC# 2638)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
67. Joel Stutz (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2636)				
Associate Professor				
68. Richard M. Soland (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,300	2,883
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2637)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Health, Physical Education, and Recreation</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
69. Kenneth W. Tyson (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,100	2,016
(RBC# 2588)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Health, Physical Education, and Recreation (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
70. Margaret A. Fullilove (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2585)	6/1 - 7/15	33	\$ 10,100	\$ 561
Instructor				
71. Ann M. Duncan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2589)	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,100	1,683
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
72. Garland D. O'Quinn, Jr. (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,300	2,217
From: (RBC# 2584)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,300	2,217
Assistant Professor				
73. Terry D. Vacalis (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
From: (RBC# 2583)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Resignation				
Instructor				
74. Robert L. Clotworthy (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2587)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,400	1,733
Assistant Professor				
75. Nelda J. Burke (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2586)	6/1 - 7/15	33	11,000	611

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGAerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

## Change of Status

## Associate Professor

76. David G. Hull (Tenure)

To: 7/16 - 8/31 50 15,900 1,326

From: 7/16 - 8/31 25 15,900 663  
(RBC# 2364)Chemical Engineering

## Change of Status

## Instructor

77. Robert A. Mills (Non-tenure)

To: 7/1 - 7/31 100 12,000 1,334

From: 7/1 - 7/31 50 12,000 667

Source of Funds: Transfer from  
Unallocated Summer Session  
(RBC# 2366, 2436)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
78. John J. McKetta, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 35,200	\$ 3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2618)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
79. Wilbur L. Dublin, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2643)	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,500	2,250
Associate Professor				
80. E. Linn Draper (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	15,500	2,583
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Mechanical Engineering - Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory Director			<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 2620)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,500
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
81. Kenneth M. Ralls (Tenure)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	15,600	5,200
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	15,600	2,600
(RBC# 2640)				
Professor				
82. Charles S. Beightler (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,700	6,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	20,700	3,000
(RBC# 2650)				
Associate Professor				
83. Howard E. Brown (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,200	4,400
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,200	2,200
(RBC# 2646)				
Instructor				
84. Cliff Collins (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9,400	3,133
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9,400	1,566
(RBC# 2645)				
Instructor				
85. Richard W. Deller (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,500	4,166
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,500	2,083
(RBC# 2644)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u> (Continued)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u> (Continued)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
86. Harry L. Kent (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 17,600	\$ 5,866
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,600	2,933
(RBC# 2616)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
87. Anthony J. Healey (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,900	2,983
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2642)				
Associate Professor				
88. Thomas H. Courtney (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,600	2,766
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2539)				
Assistant Professor				
89. Gary K. Underhill (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,000	4,666
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2541)				
Assistant Professor				
90. Craig C. Smith (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,000	4,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2619)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Drama</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
91. Frederick J. Hunter (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,200	3,000
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,200	3,000
(RBC# 2543)				
Assistant Professor				
92. John W. Brokaw (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,800	2,133
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,800	2,133
(RBC# 2542)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
93. John Grubbs (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,400	2,400
(RBC# 2647)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
94. Leeman Perkins (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 17,100	\$ 2,850
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2545)				
Associate Professor				
95. Robert Sylvester (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,100	2,850
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2544)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
96. Cicily J. Simms (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2571)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,333
Visiting Professor				
97. Hiram E. Widener, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2574)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Visiting Professor				
98. J. Nelson Young (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2573)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Visiting Professor				
99. Susan H. Lewis (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2582)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
Visiting Professor				
100. John H. Martin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2572)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Visiting Professor				
101. Paul D. Carrington (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2578)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Visiting Professor				
102. Fred C. Chandler, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2577)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
Visiting Professor				
103. Boyd K. Dyer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2576)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
Visiting Professor				
104. J. Hadley Edgar, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2569)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Visiting Professor				
105. Harry First (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2579)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Hugh Lamar Stone Professor of Law 106. Carl H. Fulda (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 31,100	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 2370, 2437)				
Visiting Professor 107. James B. Gambrell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2580)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Visiting Professor 108. Richard S. Harnsberger (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2581)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Charles I. Francis Professor in Law 109. Corwin W. Johnson (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	31,100	3,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 2369, 2437)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
110. Julian L. Lebowitz (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,200	3,000
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,200	3,000
(RBC# 2570)				
Resignation				
Professor				
111. David W. Robertson (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	26,200	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2648)				
Visiting Professor 112. Herbert Semmel (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,200	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2649)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 113. Louis C. Littlefield (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2373)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,750	4,250
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor 114. Clayton Shorkey (Tenure) (RBC# 2535)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
115. Guy E. Shuttlesworth (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 2534)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>UNALLOCATED SUMMER SESSION</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
116. Amount of Transfer - \$300,000				
To: Unallocated Summer Session				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries - Long Session				
Funds will be reallocated to supplement departmental Summer Session Budgets as needed.				
(RBC# 2349)				
117. Amount of Transfer - \$197,960				
Transfers were made from Unallocated Summer Session to the Summer Session departmental accounts as follows:				
<u>School of Architecture</u> - Faculty Salaries				\$ 5,211
<u>College of Humanities</u>				
Classics - Faculty Salaries			\$ 1,733	
English - Faculty Salaries			2,283	
Teaching Assistants			5,001	
Germanic Languages - Faculty Salaries			1,733	
Philosophy - Faculty Salaries			2,133	
Spanish and Portuguese - Faculty Salaries			<u>1,833</u>	
Sub-total				14,716
<u>College of Social and Behavioral Sciences</u>				
Anthropology - Faculty Salaries			3,000	
Economics - Faculty Salaries			3,000	
History - Faculty Salaries			1,900	
Psychology - Faculty Salaries			2,450	
Sociology - Faculty Salaries			<u>5,666</u>	
Sub-total				16,016
<u>College of Natural Sciences</u>				
Astronomy - Faculty Salaries			5,173	
Teaching Assistants			800	
Biological Sciences - Faculty Salaries			2,000	
Botany - Faculty Salaries			1,833	
Chemistry - Faculty Salaries			7,233	
Teaching Assistants			2,500	
Computer Sciences - Faculty Salaries			6,934	
Geological Sciences - Faculty Salaries			8,267	
Teaching Assistants			2,233	
Home Economics - Faculty Salaries			5,683	
Mathematics - Faculty Salaries			9,949	
Microbiology - Faculty Salaries			2,500	
Physics - Faculty Salaries			5,600	
Zoology - Faculty Salaries			<u>4,700</u>	
Sub-total				65,405
<u>Division of General and Comparative Studies</u>				
American Studies - Faculty Salaries			2,666	
African and Afro-American Studies - Faculty Salaries			2,000	
Mexican-American Studies - Faculty Salaries			<u>3,000</u>	
Sub-total				7,666
<u>College of Business Administration</u>				
Accounting - Faculty Salaries			13,800	
Finance - Faculty Salaries			2,000	
General Business - Faculty Salaries			1,567	
Teaching Assistants			3,600	
Management - Teaching Assistants			1,200	
Marketing - Teaching Assistants			<u>2,000</u>	
Sub-total				24,167

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>UNALLOCATED SUMMER SESSION (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
117. Amount of Transfer - \$197,960 (Continued)				
<u>School of Communication</u>				
Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve			\$ 1,133	
Advertising - Faculty Salaries			2,166	
Journalism - Teaching Assistants			2,133	
Speech Communication - Faculty Salaries			<u>4,699</u>	
Sub-total				\$ 10,131
<u>College of Education</u>				
Cultural Foundations of Education - Faculty Salaries			2,166	
Educational Administration - Faculty Salaries			3,000	
Educational Psychology - Faculty Salaries			3,850	
Teaching Assistants			1,000	
Health, Physical Education, and Recreation - Faculty Salaries			3,699	
Teaching Assistants			1,333	
Special Education - Faculty Salaries			1,667	
Teaching Assistants			<u>2,000</u>	
Sub-total				18,715
<u>College of Engineering</u>				
Architectural Engineering - Faculty Salaries			2,983	
Electrical Engineering - Faculty Salaries			<u>5,833</u>	
Sub-total				8,816
<u>College of Fine Arts</u>				
Art - Faculty Salaries				15,842
<u>Graduate School of Library Science - Faculty Salaries</u>				
				6,000
<u>College of Pharmacy - Faculty Salaries</u>				
				2,275
<u>Graduate School of Social Work - Faculty Salaries</u>				
				<u>3,000</u>
Total				<u>\$197,960</u>
(RBC# 2386, 2418, 2470, 2417, 2416, 2415, 2414, 2413, 2412, 2411, 2410, 2409, 2408, 2407, 2406, 2405, 2404, 2403, 2385, 2384, 2383, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2427, 2426, 2382, 2396, 2425, 2395, 2394, 2393, 2392, 2391, 2390, 2389, 2388, 2387, 2424, 2423, 2422, 2421, 2420, 2419)				

1973-74 BUDGET  
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS  
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Aubrey L. Anderson Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Associate IV	Research Scientist Associate V	
	Salary Rate	\$ 15,372	\$ 20,784	5/1/74
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2462)			
2.	Suzanne M. Bizzell LBJ School of Public Affairs	Library Assistant	Professional Librarian	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2319)	\$ 5,460	\$ 8,160	4/15/74
3.	Charles M. Bonjean (Tenure) Sociology	Professor		
	Academic Rate	\$ 24,800		
	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health		Executive Associate and Hogg Professor of Sociology	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 33,067 (equiv.)	\$ 36,000	6/1/74
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted - W. C. Hogg Fund (RBC# 2305, 2304)			
4.	Ali H. Dogru Petroleum Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant II		
	Bureau of Engineering Research		Research Engineer Associate I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2326)	\$ 9,336	\$ 11,388	4/1 - 7/31
5.	Marshall E. Frazer Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Associate IV	Research Scientist Associate V	
	Salary Rate	\$ 15,372	\$ 17,580	5/1/74
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2329)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
6.	Thomas Hill Center for Energy Studies	Research Engineer Assistant III	Research Engineer Associate III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 9,648	\$ 14,376	4/25 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Academic Development Funds for Energy Resources Program (RBC# 2473)			
7.	Danny N. Schweers Fusion Research Center	Computer Programmer Assistant I	Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,900	\$ 11,016	4/1 - 4/30
	Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Research Foundation Funds (RBC# 2325)			
8.	Bernice S. Smith, Sr. Applied Research Laboratories	Accounting Clerk II	Administrative Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,240	\$ 8,436	4/1/74
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2341)			
9.	Michael K. Stephens Intercollegiate Athletics	Physical Therapist	Assistant Athletics Trainer	
	Salary Rate	\$ 9,024	\$ 12,500	5/1/74
	Source of Funds: Transfer from Intercollegiate Athletics - Allocation for Budget Adjustments (RBC# 2445, 2654)			
10.	John W. Woollen Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,460	\$ 7,896	5/19/74
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2497)			

200

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL (OR CHANGES IN)  
FUNDING OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Sources of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
102-244	Faculty Office Building and Center		IOP	\$50,000.00
102-261	Additional Power Supply From Account nos. 36-9041-2099 - \$440,502.00 36-9043-2099 - \$159,498.00		Other Sources	\$600,000.00
102-264	Art Building Addition		BRB Ser 74	\$1,466,616.00
102-268	Drama Building Addition		BRB Ser 74 CFB	\$182,637.00 \$1,029,673.00
102-267	Opera Lab Theatre	BRB Ser 74		\$1,649,253.00
102-266	Music Building and Recital Hall	CFB		\$1,029,673.00

Legend:

CFB Combined Fee Revenue Bond Proceeds  
IOP Interest on Proceeds  
BRB Building Revenue Bond Proceeds



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

June 10, 1974

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the July 19, 1974 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'Bryce Jordan'.

Bryce Jordan  
President

BJ:cs  
Attachment

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS

The following gifts in excess of \$5,000 have been received at The University of Texas at Dallas. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. The Clark Foundation 4616 Greenville Avenue Dallas, Texas 75206	Summer Study Program	\$22,000.00
Attn: Col. Walter Kerbel (USAF ret.) Executive Secretary		

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

I recommend ratification of the following:

1. Interagency Contract Amendment No. 1 IAC (74-75)-0649 dated May 1, 1974 with the Office of Information Services, Executive Department in Austin, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, increases the TEX-AN System switchboard operator services from one to two personnel positions during the period May 1, 1974 thru August 31, 1975. The expenditure limitation is accordingly increased to \$18,423.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following grants have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: The Japan Foundation  
Grant No.: Letter dated April 10, 1974 (UTD E1348-01)  
Principal  
Investigator: David M. Raddock  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Date: July 1, 1974  
Description: Study of Job Opportunities in Business for Students Who Take Instruction in Japanese Studies in U. S. A.  
County of  
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: The Japan Foundation  
Grant No.: Letter dated May 28, 1974 (UTD E1356-01)  
Principal  
Investigator: James T. Dodson  
New Funds: \$1,756  
Date: May 28, 1974  
Description: Japanese Language Teaching Materials  
County of  
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 19, 1974

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Assistant Director of the Center for Advanced Studies.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: General Research Support Branch, Division of  
Research Resources, DHEW  
Grant No.: 5 S05 RR07133-05 (UTD E1667-05)  
Principal  
Investigator: Royston C. Clowes  
New Funds: \$36,024 Direct Costs Only  
Date: June 1, 1974 - May 31, 1975  
Description: Biomedical Sciences Support Grant  
County of  
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center  
Contract No.: NAS 2-7865, Amendment No. 1 (UTD E1336-01)  
Principal  
Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
New Funds: None  
Date: October 3, 1973 - June 30, 1974  
Description: Design and Development of a Large Probe Neutral Mass  
Spectrometer  
County of  
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
Grant No.: NSR 44-004-017, Amendment No. 7 (UTD E1429)  
Principal  
Investigator: Walter J. Heikkila  
New Funds: None  
Date: August 1, 1964 - September 30, 1967  
Description: A Comparison of Rocket-Borne Probes for Electron Density  
Measurements  
County of  
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, DHEW  
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM19060-03 (UTD E1311-03)  
Principal  
Investigator: Donald M. Gray  
New Funds: \$18,445 Direct Costs Only  
Date: June 1, 1974 - May 31, 1975  
Description: Sequence-Dependence of Polynucleotide Configuration  
County of  
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: GA-15999, Amendment No. 2 (UTD E1419-05)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Charles E. Helsley  
 New Funds: None  
 Date: May 1, 1974 - July 31, 1974  
 Description: Paleomagnetic Studies on Stratigraphic Sequences of Paleozoic and Mesozoic Ages from the Western U. S.  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: GA-41747, Amendment No. 1 (UTD E1340-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: David J. Bennett  
 New Funds: \$4,000  
 Date: January 15, 1974 - June 30, 1975  
 Description: A Magnetometer Array Study in West Texas and Southern New Mexico  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: GA-43299 (UTD E1355-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Charles E. Helsley  
 New Funds: \$82,300  
 Date: August 1, 1974 - January 31, 1977  
 Description: Paleomagnetic Studies on Stratigraphic Sequences of Paleozoic and Mesozoic Ages from North America  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: GB-43818 (UTD E1351-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: D. James McCorquodale  
 New Funds: \$80,000  
 Date: June 1, 1974 - November 30, 1976  
 Description: Regulation of the Expression of Viral Genes  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: GX-43206 (UTD E1349-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Martin Halpern  
 New Funds: \$37,000  
 Date: April 15, 1974 - September 30, 1976  
 Description: Age and Genesis of Rocks from Northern Chile Including the Porphyry Coppers  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

10. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Grant No.: GY-11309 (UTD E1350-01)  
Principal  
Investigator: Robert E. Fielder  
New Funds: \$19,700  
Date: May 1, 1974 - April 30, 1975  
Description: Restructuring the Undergraduate Learning Environment (RULE)  
County of  
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 19, 1974

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Personnel

1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 60

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$	60
To:	Travel		60

To provide funds for travel to Austin to attend the State Employment for the Handicapped Workshop sponsored by the Texas Rehabilitation Commission. (D127).

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL

Affirmative Action System Development

2. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 500

From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction Faculty Salaries	\$	500
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$	500

To provide for Work Study Program matching funds. (D154).

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

New Graduate Program Visitation Committees

3. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$12,000

From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction Faculty Salaries	\$12,000
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 9,300
	Travel	\$ 2,700

To provide for expenses for the New Graduate Program Visitation Committees. (D130).

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Graduate Program in Communication Disorders

## 4. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$22,552

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,470
	Unallocated Resident Instruction Faculty Salaries	\$21,082
To:	Faculty Salaries	\$21,552
	Travel	\$ 1,000

To provide additional faculty salary funds required to support program enrollment larger than originally anticipated. Create travel account using funds available in Maintenance and Operation. (D123).

Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences

## 5. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 800

From:	Institute for Physical Sciences Staff Services	\$ 800
To:	Staff Services	\$ 800

To provide for Staff Services requirements above that initially anticipated. (D129).

Graduate Program in Physics

## 6. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,500

From:	Travel	\$ 1,500
To:	Capital Outlay	\$ 1,500

To provide for equipment for the PHY 500 laboratory. (D126).

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Graduate Program in Science Education

## 7. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,458

From:	Summer School Faculty Salaries	\$ 2,458
To:	Classified Salaries	\$ 1,258
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 600
	Capital Outlay	\$ 600

Establish the Graduate Program in Science Education and appoint James B. Urban as Program Head (without salary) for the period 4/01/74 thru 8/31/74. Funds available from Summer School Faculty Salaries. (D118).

Faculty Roster

8. Enter leave of absence without pay to Daniel L. Harris, Professor with tenure, Biology Faculty, for the period 2/01/74 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$20,500 on (LTD). (D94).
9. Enter leave of absence without pay to George M. Gerken, Associate Professor without tenure, Communication Disorders Faculty, for the period 4/01/74 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$14,700. (D110).
10. Appoint Allen L. Rupert, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the Communication Disorders Faculty, 45% time for the period 9/01/73 thru 3/31/74 and without salary for the period 4/01/74 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$12,200. Funds for this appointment available from the Graduate Program in Communication Disorders Faculty Salaries. (D111).
11. Appoint Edwin K. Hammer, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the Communication Disorders Faculty, 40% time for the period 9/01/73 thru 3/31/74 and without salary for the period 4/01/74 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$17,500. Funds for this appointment available from the Graduate Program in Communication Disorders Faculty Salaries. (D112).
12. Appoint Robert D. Stillman, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the Communication Disorders Faculty, 45% time for the period 9/01/73 thru 3/31/74 and without salary for the period 4/01/74 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$11,800. Funds for this appointment available from the Graduate Program in Communication Disorders Faculty Salaries. (D113).

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Faculty Roster (continued)

13. Appoint Ross J. Roeser, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the Communication Disorders Faculty, 45% time for the period 9/01/73 thru 3/31/74 and without salary for the period 4/01/74 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$11,300. Funds for this appointment available from the Graduate Program in Communication Disorders Faculty Salaries. (D114).
14. Appoint Judith R. Burroughs, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the Communication Disorders Faculty, 40% time for the period 9/01/73 thru 3/31/74 and without salary for the period 4/01/74 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$12,200. Funds for this appointment available from the Graduate Program in Communication Disorders Faculty Salaries. (D115).
15. Enter leave of absence without pay to Donnell F. Johns, Associate Professor without tenure, Communication Disorders Faculty, for the period 4/01/74 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$17,100. (D116).
16. Enter leave of absence without pay to George Moushegian, Professor without tenure, Communication Disorders Faculty, for the period 4/01/74 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$21,700. (D117).
17. Enter leave of absence without pay to Aram Glorig, Professor without tenure, Communication Disorders Faculty, for the period 4/01/74 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$23,000. (D119).
18. Revise the appointment for Stephen M. Curry, Physics Faculty, from Visiting Assistant Professor to Assistant Professor without tenure, for the period 9/01/73 thru 8/31/74, with no change in salary. (D128).

ORGANIZED RESEARCHGraduate Research Program of the Institute for Environmental Sciences

## 19. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,816

From: Unallocated Organized Research Maintenance and Operation \$ 3,816

To: Graduate Research Program of the Institute for Environmental Sciences Research Assistants \$ 3,816

To provide for Research Assistant positions. (D121).

Graduate Research Program of the Institute for Management Science

## 20. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,244

From: Travel \$ 1,244

To: Maintenance & Operation \$ 1,244

To provide for communication and reproduction expenses. (D134).

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)Graduate Research Program of the Institute for Molecular Biology

## 21. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 697

From: Unallocated Organized Research Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 697

To: Research Assistants \$ 697

To provide for a Research Assistant position. (D120).

Institute for Special Programs

## 22. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 8,612

From: Unallocated Resident Instruction Faculty Salaries \$ 8,612

To: Research Assistants \$ 8,612

To provide for the establishment of four Research Assistant positions. (D122).

CONTRACTS AND GRANTSInstitute for Chemical Sciences

23. Revise appointment for Richard A. Caldwell, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Chemical Sciences Contracts and Grants, to 78% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 7/31/74, annual salary rate \$19,066.67. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Chemical Sciences Contracts and Grants. (D144).
24. Revise appointment for Lynn A. Melton, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Chemical Science Contracts and Grants, to 100% time for the period 7/01/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$13,733.33. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Chemical Science Contracts and Grants. (D145).
25. Revise appointment for Christopher A. Parr, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Chemical Science Contracts and Grants, to 100% time for the period 7/01/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$13,333.33. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Chemical Science Contracts and Grants. (D146).
26. Reappoint Allan D. Sherry, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Chemical Science Contracts and Grants, 100% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$12,533.33. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Chemical Science Contracts and Grants. (D147).

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)Institute for Geological Sciences

27. Revise appointment for Martin Halpern, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants, to 67% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$21,200. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants. (D124).
28. Revise appointment for Charles E. Helsley, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants, to 67% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$27,333.33. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants. (D125).
29. Revise appointment for Mark Landisman, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants, to 100% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 7/15/74 and to 34% time for the period 7/16/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$27,333.33. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants. (D148).
30. Revise appointment for Dean C. Presnall, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants, to 90% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$18,266.67. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants. (D149).
31. Revise appointment for Richard M. Mitterer, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants, to 66% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$17,066.67. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants. (D150).
32. Revise appointment for William T. Manton, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants, to 90% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$17,066.67. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants. (D151).
33. Revise appointment for Peter A. Scholle, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants, to 69% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$15,333.33. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants. (D152).

Institute for Molecular Biology

34. Revise appointment for Walter Harm, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Molecular Biology Contracts and Grants, to 42% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$32,800. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Molecular Biology Contracts and Grants. (D136).

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)Institute for Molecular Biology (continued)

35. Revise appointment for Donald J. McCorquodale, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Molecular Biology Contracts and Grants, to 26% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$28,666.67. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Molecular Biology Contracts and Grants. (D137).
36. Revise appointment for Harold Werbin, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Molecular Biology Contracts and Grants, to 100% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 6/30/74, to 90% time for the period 7/01/74 thru 7/31/74, and to 35% time for the period 8/01/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$23,600. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Molecular Biology Contracts and Grants. (D138).
37. Reappoint Herbert Gutz, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Molecular Biology Contracts and Grants, 50% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$22,000. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Molecular Biology Contracts and Grants. (D139).
38. Reappoint Edmund W. Guttus, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Molecular Biology Contracts and Grants, 50% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$20,800. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Molecular Biology Contracts and Grants. (D140).
39. Revise appointment for Richard G. Cutler, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Molecular Biology Contracts and Grants, to 67% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$17,066.67. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Molecular Biology Contracts and Grants. (D141).
40. Revise appointment for Jost Kemper, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Molecular Biology Contracts and Grants, to 14% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$17,066.67. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Molecular Biology Contracts and Grants. (D142).

Institute for Physical Sciences

41. Reappoint Donald Rapp, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Physical Sciences Contracts and Grants, 68% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 7/31/74, annual salary rate \$22,000. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Physical Sciences Contracts and Grants. (D143).
42. Reappoint Polykarp Kusch, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in the Institute for Physical Sciences Contracts and Grants, 100% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 6/30/74, annual salary rate \$48,266.67. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Physical Sciences Contracts and Grants. (D153).

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSGraduate Program in International Management (Gift Funds)

43. Reappoint David M. Raddock, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the Graduate Program in International Management, 100% time for the period 6/01/74 thru 8/31/74, academic salary rate \$12,500. Funds for this appointment available in the Graduate Program in International Management Gift Funds. (D132).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

June 7, 1974

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the July 19, 1974 meeting at the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Arleigh B. Templeton  
President

The University of Texas at El Paso  
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting of July 19, 1974

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend ratification of the following contract:

Contract with Collegiate Recovery & Credit Assistance Programs, Inc., Dallas, Texas, whereby this company will undertake the collection of unpaid accounts that the University decides to place with it for collection. Most of the accounts placed for collection will be delinquent students loans. The University will pay 33 1/3 percent of the total amount collected or in cases where collection costs are to be borne by the debtor, the collection fee will be 25 percent of the total amount collected. The contract stipulates that Collegiate Recovery will hold the University harmless from and against any and all liability resulting directly or indirectly from the agreement and agrees to reimburse the University for all reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred by the University in defending any claim or claims. The contract also provides that either party may cancel the contract by giving sixty days written notice to the other party. The contract is dated June 6, 1974.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES

I recommend the following holiday and vacation schedule for classified and non-teaching employees be approved for the 1974-75 fiscal year:

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE

September 2, 1974	(Monday)	Labor Day
November 28, 1974	(Thursday)	Thanksgiving Day
November 29, 1974	(Friday)	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 23, 1974	(Monday)	Christmas Holiday
December 24, 1974	(Tuesday)	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1974	(Wednesday)	Christmas Day
December 26, 1974	(Thursday)	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1974	(Friday)	Christmas Holiday
December 30, 1974	(Monday)	Christmas Holiday
December 31, 1974	(Tuesday)	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1975	(Wednesday)	New Year's Day
July 4, 1975	(Friday)	Independence Day
August 27, 1975	(Wednesday)	Lyndon Baines Johnson's Birthday

VACATION SCHEDULE

The annual vacation leave entitlement for eligible employees will be a maximum of ten and one-half (10 1/2) working days for fiscal year 1974-75. University employees who have been continuously employed for six months or longer, and on at least a half-time basis, are eligible for vacation leave to the extent of seven (7) hours per month of continuous employment (or the appropriate fraction thereof) in the current fiscal year; not to exceed ten and one-half working days. University employees who have completed fifteen (15) or more years of state employment shall be entitled to fifteen and one-half (15 1/2) working days, and employees who have completed twenty (20) years of state employment shall be entitled to twenty and one-half (20 1/2) working days vacation leave for 1974-75.

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

I recommend approval for use of the following textbooks written by faculty members for the 1974-75 fiscal year:

1. Readings in Office Management, by Lola B. Dawkins, Professor in the Department of Business, sold in the Bookstore for \$4.50 with a royalty of 10% to the author.

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS (CONTINUED)

2. Cases in Financial Management, by Paul E. Fenlon, Professor in the Department of Economics and Finance, sold in the Bookstore for \$5.50 with a royalty of 15% to the author.
3. Investment Decisions - A Casebook, by Paul E. Fenlon, Professor in the Department of Economics and Finance, sold in the Bookstore for \$4.95 with a royalty of 15% to the author.
4. Espanol para el Bilingue, by Marie E. Barker, Instructor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction, sold in the Bookstore for \$5.80 with a royalty of 10% to the author.
5. New Approaches to Behavioral Objectives, by Richard W. Burns, Professor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction, sold in the Bookstore for \$2.25 with a royalty of 10% to the author.
6. Reading Strategies for Secondary School Teachers, by Lou E. Burmeister, Professor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction, sold in the Bookstore for \$9.50 with a royalty of 15% to the author.
7. Locating and Correcting Reading Difficulties, by Eldon E. Ekwall, Professor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction, sold in the Bookstore for \$2.75 with a royalty of 15% to the author.
8. Psychological Factors in the Teaching of Reading, by Eldon E. Ekwall, Professor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction, sold in the Bookstore for \$10.95 with a royalty of 15% to the author.
9. Modern Administrative Practicies in Physical Education and Athletics, by Resick, Seidel (not employees of the University) and James G. Mason, Professor in the Department of Health and Physical Education, sold in the Bookstore for \$7.95 with a royalty of 6.66% to the authors.
10. Technical Drafting, by Ralph M. Coleman, Professor in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, sold in the Bookstore for \$10.95 with a royalty of 10% to the author,
11. Fundamentals in Engineering Design, by Ralph M. Coleman, Professor in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, sold in the Bookstore for \$8.95 with a royalty of 15% to the author.
12. Formulas for Painters, by Robert J. Massey, Professor in the Department of Art, sold in the Bookstore for \$6.95 with a royalty of 12 1/2% to the author.
13. Hamlet's Wounded Name, by Haldeen Braddy, Professor in the Department of English, sold in the Bookstore for \$6.00 with a royalty of 10% to the author.
14. Mexico and the Old Southwest, by Haldeen Braddy, Professor in the Department of English, sold in the Bookstore for \$3.95 with a royalty of 4% to the author.
15. VIEWPOINT: Key to Fiction Writing, by Francis L. Fugate, Assistant Professor in the Department of English, sold in the Bookstore for \$5.95 with a royalty of 10% to the author.
16. The Art of Styling Sentences, by Marie L. Waddell, Assistant Professor in the Department of English, Robert M. Esch, Assistant Professor in the Department of English and Roberta R. Walker, Assistant Professor in the Department of English, sold in the Bookstore for \$1.25 with a royalty of 10% to the authors.
17. 10 Steps in Writing the Research Paper, by Roberta Markman, and Marie L. Waddell, Assistant Professor in the Department of English, sold in the Bookstore for \$1.25 with a 10% royalty to the authors.
18. Improving Oral English - A Drillbook in Four Steps for the Bilingual Spanish Speaking Student, by Clarice M. Jones, Assistant Professor in the Department of Drama and Speech and Jean H. Miculka, Assistant Professor in the Department of Drama and Speech, sold in the Bookstore for \$4.75 with a royalty of 5% to the authors.

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS (CONTINUED)

19. Language as a Lively Art, by Raymond E. Past, Professor in the Department of Linguistics, sold in the Bookstore for \$2.75 with a royalty of 10% to the author.
20. Workbook, Linguistics 3220, by Raymond E. Past, Professor in the Department of Linguistics, sold in the Bookstore for \$2.75 with a royalty of 10% to the author.
21. Cuestionario Y Temas Composicion Para Literatura Del Siglo XX, by Arturo B. Perez, Assistant Professor in the Department of Modern Languages, sold in the Bookstore for \$1.50 with no royalty to the author.
22. The Making of the Mexican Mind, by Patrick Romanell, H. Y. Benedict Professor in the Department of Philosophy, sold in the Bookstore for \$2.45 with a royalty of 6% to the author.
23. Locke's Letter Concerning Toleration (Editor), by Patrick Romanell, H. Y. Benedict Professor in the Department of Philosophy, sold in the Bookstore for \$0.40 with a royalty of 3% to the author.
24. Croce's "Guide to Aesthetics" (Translator), by Patrick Romanell, H. Y. Benedict Professor in the Department of Philosophy, sold in the Bookstore for \$1.25 with a royalty of 6 1/2% to the author.
25. The Coattailless Landslide, by Joseph M. Ray, H. Y. Benedict Professor in the Department of Political Science, sold in the Bookstore for \$2.50 with no royalty to the author.
26. Readings on the Exceptional Child (Second Edition), by Philip Himelstein, Professor in the Department of Psychology, sold in the Bookstore for \$12.00 with a royalty of 7 1/2% to the author.
27. Programmed Laboratory Exercises, by Glenn A. Gibson, Associate Professor in the Department of Electrical Engineering, sold in the Bookstore for \$1.90 with no royalty to the author.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Federal)  
 July 19, 1974

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Letter Agreement, dated February 25, 1974, whereby the Vice-President, Research and Development, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company (3M), Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101, awards \$4,000.00 for support of research for a project entitled "Mechanism of Disbonding of Organic Coatings from Steel in the Presence of Cathodic Protection" for the period March 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Modification No. P00009, dated March 29, 1974, to Contract DAAD07-72-C-0248, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, STEWS-PR-A, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002 obligates \$56,000.00 and increased the total obligated amount from \$286,966.00 to \$342,966.00; and extends the period of the contract by one (1) month. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Grant No. OEG-0-74-2855, dated April 9, 1974, whereby the Grants Officer, Office of Education (Handicapped), Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D. C. awards \$50,000.00 for the "Preparation of Regular Educators for Their Participation in Education of Handicapped Children" for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Grant No. IA-1, dated April 12, 1974, whereby the Director of Planning, Texas College Bicentennial Program, Drawer Y, Austin, Texas 78712 awards \$5,000.00 for the Inter-institutional Bicentennial Project for an 18 month period beginning April 12, 1974. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Grant No. 1 T21 MH13629-01 CD, dated April 29, 1974, whereby the Chief, Center for Studies of Crime and Delinquency, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852 awards \$90,804.00 for the "Evaluation Research Training Program" for the period May 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. CPB No. 74.7210.02, dated April 29, 1974, whereby the Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 888 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20006 awards \$19,833.00 for the "1974 Radio Community Service Grant" for the period May 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Contract No. 3216, dated April 26, 1974, whereby the Vice-President, El Paso Natural Gas Company, El Paso, Texas 79978 awards \$2,000.00 for the continuation of the Hearing Conservation Program for the period February 1, 1974 through January 31, 1975. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
8. Modification No. A00025, dated May 2, 1974, to Contract No. DA-29-040-ORD-1930, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, STEWS-PR-A, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002 reverts five listed items to the Government.
9. Grant No. 3S06 RR08012-03S1 GRS, dated May 3, 1974, whereby the Acting Chief, General Research Support Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, awards \$31,199.00 to the "Biomedical Research Intern Program" for the period June 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
10. Modification No. A00001, dated May 6, 1974, to Contract DAAD07-74-C-0102, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, STEWS-PR-A, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002 transfers four named items of equipment, with a dollar value of \$61,475.00 to UTEP with the condition that UTEP agrees not to charge under any Government Contract, or sub-contract thereunder for any depreciation, amortization or use of such equipment as is donated in this Modification.

11. Grant No. EI-10598-74-385, dated May 14, 1974, whereby the Chairman, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D. C. 20506 awards \$71,000.00 in support of the project entitled "A Prospectus Designed to Initiate an Interdisciplinary Humanities Program in Border Studies at The University of Texas at El Paso," for the period February 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
12. Modification No. 2, dated May 7, 1974 to File No. BPST-972, (Aural STL-Stereo), whereby the Federal Communication Commission, 1919 "M" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20554, extends the completion date of construction for the new FM stereo station to December 1, 1974.
13. Modification No. 2, dated May 14, 1974, to File No. BPED-1487 (Main Transmitter), whereby the Federal Communications Commission, 1919 "M" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20554 extends the completion date of construction for the new FM stereo station to October 20, 1974.
14. Modification No. 2, dated May 14, 1974, to File No. BPED-1488 (Auxiliary Transmitter), whereby the Federal Communications Commission, 1919 "M" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20554 extends the completion date of construction for the new FM stereo station to October 20, 1974.
15. Modification No. A00001, dated May 29, 1974, to Delivery Order DO-3 of Contract No. DAAD07-73-C-0003 whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, STEWS-PR-A, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002 deobligates \$212.50 since service in DO-3 in the amount of \$37.50 was completed.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
Amendments to 1973-74 Operating Budget  
 July 19, 1974

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALRESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

1. Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Instructors, part-time in the amount of \$9,428.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1974 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 322)

Business

2. Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Instructors, part-time in the amount of \$1,564.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1974 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 322)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONEducational Administration and Supervision

3. Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$1,000.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1974 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 322)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGCivil Engineering

4. Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$1,500.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1974 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 322)

Mechanical Engineering

5. Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$1,500.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1974 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 322)

Metallurgical Engineering

6. Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$2,110.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1974 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 322)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSMusic

7. Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Instructors, part-time in the amount of \$60.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1974 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 322)

Political Science

8. Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Instructors, part-time in the amount of \$777.00 and Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$800.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1974 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 322)

LIBRARY

9. Appoint Fred W. Hanes as Director of Libraries effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$24,177.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,029.50 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 315)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHBureau of Business and Economic Research

10. Accept the resignation of Arthur S. Gifford, Assistant Director (1/8 Time), effective May 31, 1974, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$538.50 budgeted for this position. He will serve as Assistant Professor in the Department of Business for the 1974 Summer Session. (RBC 310)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESVeterans Administration Contract V349V-2365 - VA Counseling - FY 74

11. Increase the annual rate of Frances Z. Mason, Counseling Psychologist, effective April 1 through August 31, 1974 from \$12,600.00 to \$13,028.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$178.30 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 320)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)OEO Grant OEO 60868-G - High School Equivalency Program - 7th Year

12. Accept the resignation of Mary E. Holland, Assistant Female Resident Counselor, effective April 11, 1974, and lapse to Unencumbered Salaries \$846.17 budgeted for this position. (RBC 316)

13. Appoint Velma G. Smalley as Assistant Female Resident Counselor effective April 15 through August 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$3,856.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,456.69 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also receive room and board valued at \$110.00 per month. (RBC 321)

State Department of Public Welfare - Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Project

14. Reappoint Lydia R. Aguirre as Lecturer (7/10 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1974, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$12,408.00 as Lecturer in Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,448.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. She will also serve as Lecturer (3/10 Time) in the Department of Sociology for the First Term of the 1974 Summer Session. (RBC 317)

15. Reappoint Nathan Zirl as Lecturer (7/10 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1974, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$12,408.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,448.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Lecturer (3/10 Time) in the Department of Sociology for the Second Term of the 1974 Summer Session. (RBC 318)

16. Reappoint Robert S. Hiatt as Associate Professor (7/10 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1974, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,753.00 as Associate Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,604.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Associate Professor (3/10 Time) in the Department of Sociology for the First Term of the 1974 Summer Session. (RBC 319)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSEXCELLENCE FUNDBureau of Business and Economic Research

17. Appoint Timothy P. Roth as Research Associate (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1974, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,236.00 as Assistant Professor of Economics and Finance with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,103.00 to come from the appropriation for Maintenance and Operation. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Economics and Finance for the First Term of the 1974 Summer Session. (RBC 309)

18. Accept the resignation of Arthur S. Gifford, Assistant Director (1/8 Time), effective May 31, 1974, and lapse to Maintenance and Operation \$538.50 budgeted for this position. He will serve as Assistant Professor in the Department of Business for the 1974 Summer Session. (RBC 311)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics

19. Appoint Thomas J. Hardy, Jr. as Assistant Football Coach effective March 20 through August 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$12,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,611.53 to come from the vacant position of Assistant Football Coach in the amount of \$7,000.00 with the unused \$1,388.47 lapsed to Unencumbered Salaries for this department. (RBC 313)

Housing SystemBarry Hall

20. Change the status of John D. Hertz from Resident Assistant (part-time) for the period April 1 through May 31, 1974 to Dormitory Director (part-time) effective April 1 through May 15, 1974, and adjust his monthly rate from \$7.00 plus room and board valued at \$110.00 per month to \$100.00 plus apartment valued at \$60.00 per month with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$134.39 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 314)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSPrinting Division

21. Accept the resignation of Mayo Cleveland, Director, Printing Division, effective April 23, 1974, and lapse to Unencumbered Salaries \$3,903.13 budgeted for this position. (RBC 323)

200

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL (OR CHANGES IN)  
FUNDING OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
	Old Main Addition (1970)	PUF	RB	\$10,000.00
	Geology Building Addition (1970)	PUF	RB	\$ 5,000.00
	Mass Communications Building Addition (1970)	PUF	RB	\$ 5,000.00
	Graham Hall Addition (1970)	PUF	RB	\$ 5,000.00
201-126	Fine Arts Complex	RB	PUF	\$25,000.00

Legend:

RB Revenue Bond Proceeds

PUF Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

Office of President B. H. Amstead  
Odessa, Texas 79762

June 12, 1974

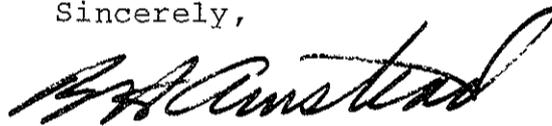
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the July 19, 1974, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



B. H. Amstead  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

File

Traffic and Parking Regulations  
1974-75

I. Introduction

These regulations are promulgated by The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System under authority of Texas Education Code, [~~Subchapter 51-E7~~] Title 3, Chapter 51, Subchapter E, Sec. 51.201-51.211 for the protection and safety of the students and property of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. The term 'vehicle' or 'motor vehicle' includes automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, motorbikes and scooters. All other terms are used as defined in a common dictionary or by statute.

The Rules and Regulations of The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, as well as the general and criminal laws of the State of Texas, are in full force and effect on the campus of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and will be enforced. All city, state and University regulations will be enforced throughout all hours of the day and night. University policemen are peace officers pursuant to law and are commissioned by the Board of Regents with full enforcement [~~and~~] authority. The University of Texas of the Permian Basin is a state institution; therefore, all city, county, state and federal enforcement agencies of appropriate jurisdiction have enforcement power upon its campus.

Campus as used herein shall include all the property under the control of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.

II. Traffic

1. Pedestrians have the right-of-way at all times. [~~The speed limit on campus is 25 m.p.h. unless otherwise posted.~~] The designated speed limit is 30 m.p.h. on paved roadways, 20 m.p.h. on improved dirt roadways, and 10 m.p.h. in parking lots, unless otherwise controlled by posted sign. Notwithstanding the posted speed limit, any speed in excess of that which is safe for prevailing conditions is prohibited.
2. All vehicular traffic is restricted to improved roadways which are designed and intended for movement of such traffic. Improved roadways shall be designated as those roadways appearing on the map of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin contained in these regulations.
3. All posted signs will be in force at all times. Failure to comply with posted signs will result in enforcement action.
4. Bicycles shall be operated in conformity with the applicable ordinances of the City of Odessa and the following:
  - A. Pedestrians at all times shall have the right-of-way over bicyclists.
  - B. Bicycles may not be ridden on pedestrian walkways and sidewalks.

- C. Operators of bicycles on the University streets shall comply with all stop signs, yield signs, and other general traffic regulations.
  - D. Bicycles may be parked only in University parking racks or in areas designated for bicycle parking.
5. Persons operating a motor vehicle as defined by these regulations on University property must be licensed to operate such vehicle as required by state law. Such license must be displayed upon request of any peace officer.
  6. No vehicles are to be driven into any barricaded area or parked in violation of any barricade or any other posted traffic sign. Operation of any motor vehicle upon pedestrian walkways or other intercampus pedestrian ramps will result in arrest of the offender. Vehicles parked upon such walkways will be impounded at owner's expense.
  7. The University of Texas of the Permian Basin assumes no responsibility for the care and/or protection of any vehicle or its contents at any time it is operated or parked on the campus. Furthermore, the University reserves the right to impound any vehicle which is parked improperly or in a manner dangerous to vehicular or pedestrian traffic or which is left parked and unattended in excess of 48 hours without written approval of the University police department. The University assumes no responsibility for cost of removing, impounding and storing such vehicle or any other costs involved in impoundment procedures.
  8. Abandoned vehicles may be disposed of pursuant to state law. The University will not be liable for damages resulting from removal of vehicles.
  9. The Chief of Police of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin shall have discretionary powers to establish and enforce a policy of traffic control on the campus when such is not specifically provided for by these rules.

### III. General

1. All persons on University property are required to produce proper identification upon request of any peace officer or of any institutional representative as defined by The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System.
2. Littering of the campus is prohibited.
3. State law provides that any exhibition, use, or threat of exhibition or use of a firearm which interferes with normal campus activities is a felony. State law also prohibits possession of any firearm on the property of an educational institution without prior written authorization of the institution.
4. No hunting is allowed on campus.

5. The campus may be closed to all except authorized persons during such hours as are determined by the president or his designate. Notice of such closing shall be clearly and conspicuously posted at major entrances to the campus. Authorization to enter during closed hours may be granted by the president, any vice president or the chief of police. Unauthorized entry or remaining upon campus during closed hours constitutes criminal trespass. It is specifically recognized and understood that the employees and agents of entities legally engaged in gas, oil or other mineral operations are authorized to enter for any activity within the normal scope of their employment.
6. Hitchhiking or solicitation of a ride in any manner from a roadway or the property of the University adjacent to a roadway is prohibited.

#### IV. Parking

1. Except as herein noted, parking on the campus is prohibited unless the vehicle properly displays a current valid parking permit decal. Exceptions are:
  - A. Vehicles of employees and agents of entities legally engaged in gas, oil or other mineral operations while operating within the scope of their employment
  - B. Vehicles parked within construction fences by persons having legitimate business in the area
  - C. Commercial vehicles parked in delivery areas while making deliveries
  - D. Vehicles parked in visitor parking areas and displaying a valid visitors parking permit
  - E. Vehicles parked at parking meters showing unexpired time.
2. Parking is prohibited on any part of the campus not designated as a parking space. Motor vehicles may be parked in parking spaces only if they bear the appropriate permit.
3. Visitor parking is restricted to those parking spaces marked as such, and under no circumstances are students, employees, or faculty members allowed to park in the visitors' parking spaces. When groups of visitors are involved, arrangements should be made with the Chief of Police, who will issue temporary permits for the visitors to park in other areas if the visitor reserved spaces are not sufficient.
4. Temporary parking permits may be issued through the University Police Office for the purpose of parking in a zone ordinarily restricted. This may be done when it is in the best interest and convenience of the University. Such a temporary permit must be displayed in a visible manner on the windshield of the vehicle.
5. Due to the temporary nature of assigned parking areas, erected parking signs take precedence over any issued parking map.

6. On special occasions and emergencies, parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief of Police.

V. Parking Permits

1. Parking Permit Fees:
- A. Passenger vehicles and trucks: \$5.00 per year. \$3.00 Spring Semester through end of Summer Session. \$2.00 Summer Session (June through August).
  - B. Two wheel motorcycles, motorscooters and motorbikes: \$2.50 per year. \$1.50 Spring Semester through end of Summer Session. \$1.00 Summer Session (June through August).
  - C. Replacement Fee: \$1.00
  - D. [~~Fees-are-fer-fiscal-year-September-1-through August-31-and-may-be-prerated-for-a-partial year-~~] Temporary (monthly) permits may be issued for 75¢ per month or any portion of a month in excess of 14 calendar days.
  - E. A separate charge shall be made for each class of permit issued.
2. Parking permits will be issued as follows:
- A. Blue - members of the faculty and staff
  - B. Orange - students
  - C. Green - issued at discretion of Chief of Police to faculty, staff and students whose physical condition warrants
  - D. Yellow - two wheel motorcycles, motorscooters and motorbikes.
3. Parking permits may be refused or cancelled for passenger vehicles or trucks which are of such dimensions as to constitute impediments to the orderly flow of traffic.
4. [~~A-permit-to-park-on-campus-will-not-be-honored unless-the-decal-is-permanently-affixed-to-the lower-left-hand-corner-(driver's-side)-of-the back-glass,-except-convertibles-and-station-wagons or-any-other-vehicle-whose-rear-window-is-con-- cealed.--For-these-vehicles-the-decal-must-be permanently-affixed-to-the-lower-right-hand-cor-- ner-(passenger's-side)-of-the-windshield.~~] Permits to park on campus shall not be honored unless such permits are permanently affixed to the front and rear bumpers on the driver's side of the automobile or truck. Permits must be affixed in such manner as to allow a permit to be readily visible when viewed from the front or rear of the vehicle. Permits that are affixed in obscured locations or that are not readily visible will not be honored. Both front and rear permits must be affixed to each registered auto or truck.
5. Parking permit decals for motorcycles, motorbikes, and motorscooters without windshields must be permanently affixed to the vehicle's gas tank or in a location in which the decal may be easily seen and the number on the decal easily read.

6. The decal may not be affixed by tape or other unauthorized material.
7. Permits are not transferrable and must be affixed to the vehicle for which they are issued. Permits displayed on improperly registered vehicles will be removed by University Police Officers.
8. The person in whose name the parking permit decal is issued is responsible for all the parking and traffic violations of that motor vehicle for which the permit was issued. If the operator of a motor vehicle involved in a violation is not the person in whose name that parking permit decal was issued, then both the operator and the person in whose name the permit was issued are responsible for the violation.
9. A replacement decal will be issued for a \$1.00 fee whenever there is a sale or transfer of the vehicle, or a replacement of the rear window or windshield provided the remnants of the original decal are turned in to the Accounting Office.
10. If after having bought a parking permit, it becomes necessary to use a non-registered vehicle for emergency or other reasons, a special parking permit must be obtained from the University Police Office and affixed to the vehicle in the proper manner. ~~[A special temporary permit will be given for periods not to exceed five (5) school days and no more than three (3) in succession.]~~ A free temporary permit may be issued for a period not to exceed 14 calendar days.
11. ~~[A faculty or staff member may have a parking permit issued for a second vehicle, however, only one of the vehicles may be regularly parked on the campus.]~~ Parking permits of the same class may be issued for maximum of two vehicles without extra charge provided that only one such vehicle may be regularly parked on campus at one time. Additional permits shall be considered replacements and fees charged accordingly.
12. Parking permits will not be sold to any person who owes administrative service fees for campus tickets or to one who has been barred from operating or parking a motor vehicle on campus.

#### VI. Specific Violations

- ~~1. --- Parking citations may be received for:~~
  - A. --- Driving in an imprudent manner
  - B. --- Parking in areas not designated for the decal issued
  - C. --- Parking in loading zones
  - D. --- Parking in driveways
  - E. --- Forging or altering a permit, or using a forged or altered permit

- F.--Committing any of the following acts with the intention of providing any person with parking privileges to which he is not entitled under these regulations:
- a.--Transferring a permit
  - b.--Affixing a permit to a vehicle other than that for which it was issued
  - c.--Failing to destroy a permit when required to do so by these regulations
  - d.--Parking or driving a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit other than that issued for such a vehicle, with knowledge thereof
- G.--Parking on wrong side of street
- H.--Blocking crosswalk
- I.--Failing to park within the lines of individually marked spaces
- J.--Parking on campus when parking privileges have been suspended
- K.--Altering, damaging, moving, or ignoring University traffic signs or markings
- L.--Failing to display parking permit in prescribed manner or location
- M.--Failing to obey request and/or directions of a University Police Officer
- N.--Parking in a backed-in position
- O.--Over parking in a time limited zone
- P.--Parking an unregistered vehicle
- Q.--Failing to stop before passing stop sign
- R.--Operating motor vehicle in prohibited direction on one-way street or parking lot lanes
- S.--Driving on sidewalks
- T.--Failing to yield right of way to pedestrians
- U.--Driving vehicle into barricaded area or removing barricades
- V.--Violating any of the provisions of the Official Texas Motor Vehicle Laws Booklet
- W.--Exceeding speed limit]

1. Parking citations may be issued for:

- A. Parking an unregistered vehicle
- B. Parking in areas not designated for permit issued
- C. Parking in crosswalk, sidewalk or other restricted area

- D. Parking in driveway or aisleway
  - E. Parking in any area not specifically designated by posted sign as parking area
  - F. Parking off paved surface
  - G. Failure to park within lines of individually marked space
  - H. Over parking in time limited zone
  - I. Parking in any manner that impedes the legal flow of traffic or creates a hazard
  - J. Parking in backed-in position
  - K. Display of parking permit in location or manner other than that prescribed by regulations
  - L. Transfer and/or display of permit on vehicle other than vehicle to which permit is issued
  - M. Parking on campus when parking privileges have been suspended
  - N. Displaying forged or altered permit
2. Traffic citations may be issued for:
- A. Any violation of Odessa City Ordinance or Texas State Law relating to the operation, registration or inspection of vehicles
  - B. Driving in a reckless or imprudent manner
  - C. Operation of any vehicle in disregard of any posted regulatory sign
  - D. Failure to yield right-of-way to pedestrian
  - E. Driving vehicle into barricaded or restricted area
  - F. Driving vehicle upon or across any pedestrian ramp or sidewalk
  - G. Failure to comply with directional signs or pavement markings
  - H. Failure to comply with the lawful order of a police officer
  - I. Operation of any vehicle off of paved or improved roadways
  - J. Exceeding designated or posted speed limits
  - K. Operating motor vehicle in prohibited direction on one way street or parking aisle
  - L. Failing to come to a complete stop before passing a stop sign

## VII. Enforcement

1. Two types of traffic tickets may be issued for violation of these regulations.
  - A. Campus tickets:
    - (1) Campus tickets may be issued by the University Police Officers.
    - (2) When a campus traffic ticket is issued, the person in whose name the motor vehicle has been registered on campus and in whose name the parking permit decal was issued must pay an administrative service fee. The fee shall be \$1.00 for the first violation, \$5.00 for the second violation, and \$10.00 for the third violation occurring within a one year period. Additional tickets may result in the loss of all parking privileges for up to one year. These fees shall be paid at the Accounting Office.
  - B. Appeals:
    - (1) Appeal of a campus type traffic ticket may be made within five days to the Traffic Committee. The action of the Committee shall be final.
    - (2) Any person who has received a campus traffic ticket may appeal by filing a written statement, setting forth the grounds on which he believes that the campus ticket should be dismissed. If the person receiving the ticket desires to appear in person before members of the Traffic Committee he shall request such personal appearance in the written statement. The written statement must be presented to the chairman of the Traffic Committee within five days from the date of issue on the ticket.
    - (3) If the Traffic Committee rules in favor of the appellant, he shall be entitled to reimbursement for any fee that he has paid to the University Accounting Office as a result of such alleged violation.
  - C. Court appearance tickets:
    - (1) Court appearance tickets may be issued by commissioned University Police Officers and such tickets shall constitute a summons to appear in justice court or municipal court in the same manner as traffic tickets issued by the Texas Highway Patrol.
    - (2) Penalties, as provided by law, may be imposed by the justice or municipal court for violations of the Traffic and Parking Regulations of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.

2. Cancellation of Parking Privilege:
- A. The Traffic Committee may prohibit a person from operating or parking a motor vehicle on Campus if that person has failed to pay the administrative service fee for a campus traffic ticket within five days of issuance or has received four or more tickets in a year or who in their judgment has been guilty of some flagrant violation. Such suspension of the privilege of driving or parking on the campus may be imposed for a period not to exceed one year.
  - B. If a person has been barred from operating or parking on the campus and he continues to do so, this may be grounds for dismissal.
3. Reinstatement of Parking Privilege:
- A. At the discretion of the Traffic Committee a person whose privilege of parking a motor vehicle on Campus has been suspended or cancelled may obtain restoration of his privilege if he pays a reinstatement fee of \$10.00. This will be in addition to any other fees due for traffic violations.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1974-75 fiscal year.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u>
*Statistics, A Modularized Program for Self-Paced Instruction (Revised Edition)	James A. Nickel	\$3.60	None
*Calculus I	C. A. Wood L. McCament D. F. Hale	\$4.00	None
Differential Equations	D. F. Hale	\$2.50	None
Intermediate Analysis	D. F. Hale	\$4.00	None
Organizational Management: Concepts & Practice	H. R. Jones S. R. Michael	Approx. \$12.50	\$.90

\*Indicates books that have not been previously used at The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
July 19, 1974 Meeting

RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

Accounting Division

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Accounting Division	
Administrative Salaries	\$ 369.00
To: Accounting Division	
Classified Salaries	\$ 369.00
For: Additional funds needed for an Accountant II (RBC #198)	

Office of the Director of Purchasing

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Office of the Director of Purchasing, Administrative Salaries	\$1250.00
To: Office of the Director of Purchasing, Classified Salaries	\$1250.00
For: Additional funds needed for changing the status of an Administrative Clerk to Buyer (RBC #199)	

3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Office of the Director of Purchasing, Administrative Salaries	\$ 620.74
To: Office of the Director of Purchasing, Classified Salaries	\$ 620.74
For: Additional funds needed for the appointment of a Senior Clerk (RBC #200)	

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

News and Information

4. Transfer of Funds:

From: News and Information, Administration Salaries	\$2166.66
To: General Institutional Expense, Unallocated Sal- aries	\$2166.66
For: The Emergency Employment Act Grant for the Director of News and Information was extended from the original expiration date of November 30, 1973 through January 31, 1974, thus releasing \$2166.66 encumbered in Admin- istrative Salaries, News and Information (RBC #196)	

## RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Office of the Dean, College of Management

## 5. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Office of the Dean, College of Management Classified Salaries	\$ 807.09
To:	General Institutional Expense, Unallocated Salaries	\$ 807.09
For:	The Emergency Employment Act Grant was extended for the Administrative Assistant, Office of the Dean, College of Management, from the orig- inal expiration date of December 17, 1973 through January 31, 1974, thus re- leasing \$807.09 encumbered in Classified Salaries, Office of the Dean, College of Management.	

(RBC #201)

Faculty, College of Management

6. Appoint Mr. J. A. Bobo (without tenure) as Lecturer in Law Enforcement (Code 0050) for the period of 1/14/74 - 5/31/74 at .1250 time at an academic rate of \$11,200.00 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #170)

7. Appoint Dr. Roy Charles Augesen (without tenure) as Lecturer of Aviation Management (Code 0050) for the period of 1/14/74 - 5/31/74 at .1250 time at an academic rate of \$11,200.00 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #173)

8. Appoint Mr. Glenn W. Pipes (without tenure) as Lecturer of Accounting (Code 0050) for the period of 1/14/74 - 5/31/74 at .1250 time at an academic rate of \$11,200.00 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #179)

## 9. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Faculty, College of Management, Equipment	\$1700.00
To:	Faculty, College of Management, Travel	\$1700.00
For:	Reallocation of funds in light of actual operating experience, to better utilize resources.	

(RBC #192)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

10. Appoint Dr. James M. Watson (without tenure) as Lecturer of Chemistry (Code 0050) for the period of 1/14/74 - 5/31/74 at .1250 time at an academic rate of \$13,600.00 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #174)

11. Appoint Dr. Robert A. Johnston (without tenure) as Lecturer of Engineering (Code 0050) for the period of 1/14/74 - 5/31/74 at .1250 time at an academic rate of \$12,000.00 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #180)

12. Appoint Dr. Wray D. Storey (without tenure) as Lecturer, Engineering (Code 0050) for the period of 1/14/74 - 5/31/74 at .1250 time at an academic rate of \$8,000.00 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #183)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

13. Appoint Dr. Martha J. King (without tenure) as Lecturer in Literature (Code 0050) for the period of 1/14/74 - 5/31/74 at .1250 time at an academic rate of \$11,200.00 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #177)

14. Appoint Miss Virginia Brown as Lecturer (Code 0050), without tenure, for the period of 9.1/73 - 5/31/74 at .1000 time at an academic rate of \$14,000.00 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #195)

## PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION:

Police Department

## 15. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Police Department Classified Salaries	\$1504.00
To:	General Institutional Ex- pense, Unallocated Salaries	\$1504.00
For:	The Emergency Employment Act Grant was extended for Patrolman, Police Department, from the original expiration date of November 30, 1973 through January 31, 1974, thus releasing \$1504.00 encumbered in Classified Salaries, Police Department.	

(RBC #194)

Building Maintenance

## 16. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Building Maintenance, Classified Salaries	\$1190.00
To:	General Institutional Ex- pense, Unallocated Salaries	\$1190.00
For:	The Emergency Employment Act Grant for Maintenance Man, Building Maintenance was extended from the original expiration date of November 30, 1973 through January 31, 1974, thus releasing \$1190.00 encumbered in Classified Salaries, Building Maintenance.	

(RBC #193)

## AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES:

Support Services Division

## 17. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Support Services Division, Classified Salaries	\$ 510.98
To:	General Institutional Ex- pense, Unallocated Salaries	\$ 510.98
For:	The Emergency Employment Act Grant for a Clerk Typist, Support Services Division was extended from the original expiration date of December 18, 1973 through January 31, 1974, thus releasing \$510.98 encumbered in Classified Salaries, Support Services Division.	

(RBC #197)

1974 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

I recommend approval of the 1974 Summer Session Budget. The budget reflects an expenditure of \$215,470. This amount is available from the allocation for the Summer Session in the 1973-74 Operating Budget plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries and Faculty Salaries.

41

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET

FOR

SUMMER SESSION 1974

ODESSA, TEXAS

June 10, 1974

wate

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

Odessa, Texas

1974 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

First Term : 6/ 3/74 - 7/10/74  
Second Term: 7/11/74 - 8/16/74

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Management.....	\$ 47,379
College of Science and Engineering.....	40,408
College of Arts and Education.....	<u>127,683</u>
 TOTAL 1974 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET.....	 <u>\$215,470</u>

SUMMARY OF 1974 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET  
(ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Faculty Salaries.....\$215,470

SOURCE OF FUNDS

Summer Session Appropriation in 73-74 Budget.....	\$195,417
Unallocated Faculty Salaries.....	6,295
Faculty Salaries, College of Management.....	4,586
Faculty Salaries, College of Science and Engineering.....	4,586
Faculty Salaries, College of Arts and Education.....	<u>4,586</u>
TOTAL 1974 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET.....	<u>\$215,470</u>

## COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT

PAYROLL TITLE NAME	9 MOS. RATE	6-3/7-10 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	7-11/8-16 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
ACCOUNTANCY				
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN				
1. A. Eugene Nini	\$21,000	100	\$ 3,500	100 \$ 3,500 \$ 7,000
VISITING PROFESSOR				
2. Walter G. Austin, Jr.	17,100	075	2,138	075 2,138 4,276
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR				
3. Robert Taylor	13,000	075	1,625	075 1,625 3,250
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT				
PROFESSOR				
4. Robert H. McIntire	18,000	--	--	100 3,000 3,000
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN				
5. Halsey R. Jones	18,500	050	1,541	050 1,542 3,083
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR				
6. John Burnham	17,500	100	2,916	100 2,917 5,833
7. J. Taylor Sims	18,000	075	2,250	100 3,000 5,250
8. Bernard Tucker	15,500	075	1,937	100 2,583 4,520
9. Kenneth Wolfe	14,500	100	2,417	-- -- 2,417
10. Richard P. Carr, Jr.	16,500	--	--	100 2,750 2,750
ECONOMICS				
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR				
11. Paul E. Hodges	12,000	100	2,000	050 1,000 3,000
LAW ENFORCEMENT MANAGEMENT				
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR				
12. Thomas C. Gray	18,000	100	3,000	-- -- 3,000
Sub-Total			\$23,324	\$24,055 \$47,379

## COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

PAYROLL TITLE NAME	9 MOS. RATE	6-3/7-10 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	7-11/8-16 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
CHEMISTRY				
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR				
. Frederic C. Haupt	\$15,000	100	\$ 2,500	050 \$ 1,250 \$ 3,750
EARTH SCIENCE				
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN				
2. Donald F. Toomey	20,700	050	1,725	050 1,725 3,450
ENGINEERING				
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR				
3. Clyde H. Sprague	18,100	100	3,016	100 3,017 6,033
4. George H. Quentin	15,000	100	2,500	100 2,500 5,000
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR				
5. Charles Max Fry	12,500	100	2,083	100 2,084 4,167
6. Horace Bledsoe	12,000	100	2,000	100 2,000 4,000
LIFE SCIENCE				
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN				
7. Edwin B. Kurtz	19,200	100	3,200	050 1,600 4,800
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR				
8. Charles O. McKinney	13,000	100	2,167	050 1,083 3,250
MATHEMATICS				
PROFESSOR				
9. James A. Nickel	15,500	100	2,583	050 1,292 3,875
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR				
0. Douglas F. Hale	12,500	100	2,083	-- -- 2,083
Sub-Total			\$23,857	\$16,551 \$40,408

## COLLEGE OF ARTS &amp; EDUCATION

	PAYROLL TITLE NAME	9 MOS. RATE	6-3/7-10 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY		7-11/8-16 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY		TOTAL SALARY
ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY							
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
1.	Gerald King	\$14,000	100	\$ 2,333	100	\$ 2,333	\$ 4,666
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
2.	Thomas Dynneson PEDAGOGICAL STUDIES	12,500	050 (050)	1,042 (1,042)	--	--	1,042 (1,042)
ART							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
3.	William A. King	17,100	100	2,850	100	2,850	5,700
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
4.	Wesley Simpson	14,500	100	2,416	100	2,417	4,833
LECTURER							
5.	Ann E. Arick	12,000	050	1,000	--	--	1,000
COMMUNICATION							
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
6.	Robert Rothstein PEDAGOGICAL STUDIES	13,500	100	2,250	050 (050)	1,125 (1,125)	3,375 (1,125)
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
7.	J. Michael Sproule	11,000	100	1,833	050	917	2,750
GOVERNMENT							
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
8.	Harry Pachon	13,000	--	--	100	2,167	2,167
HISTORY							
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
9.	Roger Olien	13,500	100	2,250	--	--	2,250
10.	Mary Quinlivan	13,550	022	500	100	2,258	2,758
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
11.	Peter V. N. Henderson	12,000	100	2,000	--	--	2,000
LITERATURE							
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
12.	Leonard Neufeldt	15,000	033	833	--	--	833

## COLLEGE OF ARTS &amp; EDUCATION (continued)

PAYROLL TITLE NAME	9 MOS. RATE	6-3/7-10 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	7-11/8-16 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
LITERATURE (cont'd)				
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR				
3. Jo Ann Hackos	11,450	100	1,908 050	2,862
4. Margaret Neussendorfer	11,500	--	-- 100	1,917
5. James P. White	11,000	100	1,833 050	2,750
VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR				
16. Mary M. Saunders	12,000	100	2,000 --	2,000
MUSIC				
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN				
17. David Sloan	15,000	100	2,500 100	5,000
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR				
18. Lawrence B. Marsh	11,000	100	1,833 --	1,833
PEDAGOGICAL STUDIES				
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN				
19. Clarence D. Kron	20,700	100	3,450 100	6,900
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR				
20. Munro Shintani	15,500	100	2,583 100	5,167
21. Robert F. Ihinger	15,500	100	2,583 100	5,167
22. Don Miller	14,500	100	2,417 100	4,833
23. R. Scott Irwin	14,500	100	2,417 100	4,833
24. Robert Rothstein COMMUNICATION	13,500	--	-- 050 (050)	1,125 (1,125)
25. Terry Anderson	13,500	100	2,250 100	4,500
VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR				
26. Richard Miller	15,000	100	2,500 100	5,000
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR				
27. Russell H. Johnson	13,500	100	2,250 100	4,500
28. Thomas Dynneson ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY	12,500	050 (050)	1,042 (1,042)	1,042 (1,042)
29. Grant Peter Ienatsch	12,500	100	2,083 100	4,167
30. Kenneth M. Smith	12,000	100	2,000 100	4,000
31. Ellen Grief	12,580	024	500 100	2,597
VISITING INSTRUCTOR				
32. Lawrence Oliverson	10,000	100	1,666 100	3,333

## COLLEGE OF ARTS &amp; EDUCATION (continued)

PAYROLL TITLE NAME	9 MOS. RATE	6-3/7-10 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	7-11/8-16 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
PHYSICAL EDUCATION				
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN				
3. B. Robert Carlson	16,600	100	2,766	5,533
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR				
4. Juris Terauds	12,500	100	2,083	3,125
5. Lois Smith	11,100	100	1,850	3,700
PSYCHOLOGY				
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR				
36. Judith M. Smith	13,550	022	500	2,758
INSTRUCTOR				
37. James Olson	10,000	100	1,666	3,333
THEATER				
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR				
38. Charles D. McCally	14,000	050	1,167	2,334
Sub-Total			\$67,154	\$127,683

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
Office of the President  
June 13, 1974

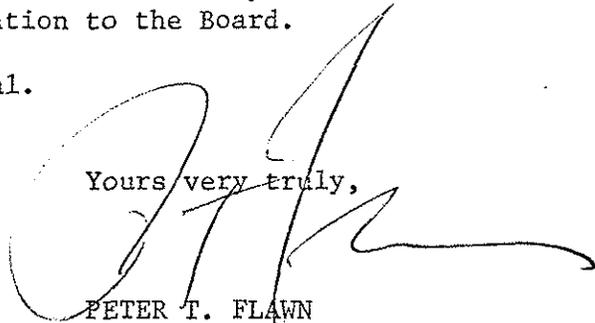
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the July 19, 1974 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Yours very truly,



PETER T. FLAWN

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
AT SAN ANTONIO

9-1-75

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gift which has been received:

	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Ewing Halsell Foundation c/o Mr. Gilbert M. Denman, Jr. Travis Park West 711 Navarro San Antonio, Texas 78205	Contribution toward support of the annual Texas Folklife Festival of the Institute of Texan Cultures	\$5,000

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:

7-1-75

Approval is recommended for the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1974-75:

September 2, 1974	Monday	Labor Day
November 28, 1974	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 29, 1974	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 24, 1974	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1974	Wednesday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1974	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1974	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1975	Wednesday	New Year's Day
March 27, 1975	Thursday afternoon	Easter Holiday (one-half day)
March 28, 1975	Friday	Good Friday
July 4, 1975	Friday	Independence Day
August 27, 1975	Wednesday	Lyndon Baines Johnson's Birthday

With the approval of this recommendation, the additional one and one-half legal State holidays not observed by The University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1974-75, which has been the practice for a number of years.

The Appropriation Bill also provides that State employees with long term service shall accrue vacation in accordance with the following schedule:

<u>Employees With Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Days Accrued Per Year</u>
Fifteen (15) years but less than twenty (20) years	10	15
Twenty (20) years and over	14	21

Therefore, with the addition of the one and one-half days mentioned above, University employees who have completed fifteen (15) years' State employment shall be entitled to sixteen and one-half (16 1/2) working days and employees who have completed twenty (20) years' State employment shall be entitled to twenty-two and one-half (22 1/2) working days annual leave for 1974-75 under the above provisions of the Appropriation Bill.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
AT SAN ANTONIO  
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET  
July 19, 1974

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Vice President for Academic Affairs

1. Appoint Dr. Frank Pino, Jr., as Special Assistant, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1974 through July 15, 1974. Funds for this appointment are to come from Unallocated - Including Special Equipment. (RBC 90)

Vice President for Business Affairs

2. Change the title and departmental assignment of Mr. Thomas M. Page from Director of Physical Plant at an annual salary rate of \$19,500.00 and Director of Telephone Services (without salary), to Special Assistant, effective June 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974, at no change in salary rate. Funds needed for this change are to be transferred from Administrative and Professional Salaries, Physical Plant Administration to Administrative and Professional Salaries, Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs. (RBC 107)

Purchasing

3. Change the title and promote Mr. Gregory C. Milliger from Administrative Assistant I at an annual salary rate of \$9,648.00 to the position of Assistant Director of Purchasing at an annual salary rate of \$10,500.00 effective June 1, 1974. Funds needed for this change are to be transferred from the Classified Salaries account to the Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 116)
4. Grant a leave of absence (without salary) to Mrs. Virginia M. Worthy, Director of Purchasing, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective at the close of business on May 20, 1974. (RBC 118)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems

5. Appoint Dr. Ruth H. Bullard (non-tenure), as Associate Professor, at an academic salary rate of \$17,400.00, for nine months, effective July 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. (RBC 91)
6. Appoint Mr. Karim A. J. Dhanani (non-tenure), as Lecturer at an academic salary rate of \$14,100.00 for nine months, effective June 1, 1974 through July 15, 1974. (RBC 115)

Division of Management

7. Appoint Dr. Gary C. Raffaele (non-tenure), as Associate Professor, at an academic salary rate of \$16,600.00 for nine months, effective July 16, 1974 through August 31, 1974. (RBC 93 - Revised)
8. Appoint Dr. Billy M. Thornton (non-tenure), as Lecturer, at an academic salary rate of \$15,600.00, for nine months, effective July 16, 1974 through August 31, 1974. (RBC 94)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)College of BusinessDivision of Management

9. Appoint Dr. Roger W. Allen (non-tenure), as Lecturer, at an academic salary rate of \$15,000.00 for nine months, effective June 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Funds for this appointment to come from Departmental Faculty Salaries and transfer of funds from Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 96 - Revised)

College of Fine and Applied ArtsDivision of Art and Design

10. Appoint Mr. Charles T. Field (initial request for tenure), as Associate Professor, at an academic salary rate of \$16,000.00 for nine months effective July 16, 1974 through August 31, 1974. (RBC 89)
11. Appoint Mr. Miguel Celerio (non-tenure), as Visiting Associate Professor, at an academic salary rate of \$16,000.00 for nine months, effective June 1, 1974 through July 15, 1974. (RBC 103)

College of Humanities and Social SciencesDivision of Social Sciences

12. Reappoint Dr. Leslie D. Zeleny as Lecturer (non-tenure), at an academic salary rate of \$18,000.00, for nine months, effective June 1, 1974 through July 15, 1974. Funds for this reappointment are available in National Science Foundation Grant G.W. 8456. (RBC 105)

College of Multidisciplinary StudiesDivision of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies

13. Transfer Dr. Curtis W. Hayes, Associate Professor (tenure), from the Division of English, Classics and Philosophy, College of Humanities and Social Sciences, to the Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies, at no change in his academic salary rate of \$16,100.00, for nine months, effective May 1, 1974 through May 31, 1974. Funds necessary for this change are to be transferred from the Division of English, Classics and Philosophy. (RBC 100)
14. Transfer Dr. Curtis W. Hayes, Associate Professor (tenure), from the Division of English, Classics and Philosophy, College of Humanities and Social Sciences, to the Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies at no change in his academic salary rate of \$16,100.00, for nine months, to be effective June 1, 1974 through July 15, 1974. Funds necessary for this change are to be transferred from the Division of English, Classics and Philosophy. (RBC 101)
15. Appoint Dr. Ernesto Bernal, Jr., (initial request for tenure), as Associate Professor, at an academic salary rate of \$17,000.00 for nine months, effective July 16, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Funds for this appointment to come from Division of Education, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 120)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)College of Multidisciplinary StudiesDivision of Education

16. Appoint Dr. Caryl N. Seals (non-tenure), as Lecturer, at an academic salary rate of \$12,600.00 for nine months, effective June 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. (RBC 102)
17. Appoint Dr. James W. Wagener (non-tenure), as Associate Professor (without salary), effective June 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Dr. Wagener is also appointed as Assistant to the President, UT Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 109)
18. Appoint Dr. Francis A. Lonsway (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor, at an academic salary rate of \$15,000.00 for nine months, effective June 1, 1974 through July 15, 1974. (RBC 110)
19. Appoint Dr. Mary E. Penney (non-tenure), as Visiting Assistant Professor, at an academic salary rate of \$14,000.00 for nine months, effective June 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. (RBC 113)
20. Appoint Dr. John Holloman (non-tenure), as Associate Professor, at an academic salary rate of \$15,500.00 for nine months, effective June 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. (RBC 122)
21. Appoint Dr. Richard J. Powers (non-tenure), as Visiting Associate Professor, (50% time), at an academic salary rate of \$15,000.00 for nine months effective June 1, 1974 through July 15, 1974. (RBC 123)
22. Appoint Dr. Cecile G. Burns (non-tenure), as Visiting Associate Professor, at an academic salary rate of \$12,000.00 for nine months, effective June 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. (RBC 124)

Division of Environmental Studies

23. Appoint Mr. Edward F. Davis (non-tenure), as Lecturer, at an academic salary rate of \$10,800.00 for nine months (58% time), effective June 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. (RBC 111)
24. Cancel the Summer School 1974 appointment of Mr. Henry Cisneros, Lecturer, at an academic salary rate of \$13,500.00. Mr. Cisneros declined his position subsequent to the completion of the Summer School 1974 Budget. (RBC 112)
25. Reappoint Dr. Joseph K. Garner (non-tenure), as Lecturer at an academic salary rate of \$10,800.00 for nine months (58% time), effective July 16, 1974 through August 31, 1974. (RBC 114)
26. Cancel the Summer School 1974 appointment of Mr. Boone Powell, Lecturer (58% time), at an academic salary rate of \$10,800.00. Mr. Powell declined his position subsequent to the completion of the Summer School 1974 Budget. (RBC 117)
27. Change the appointment dates of Dr. Louis A. Ruybalid (non-tenure), Lecturer, at an academic salary rate of \$10,800.00 for nine months (58% time), for the period June 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Dr. Ruybalid was originally appointed in the 1974 Summer Session Budget for the period July 16, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Funds are available in the Division's summer budget for this change. (RBC 121)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)College of Multidisciplinary StudiesOffice of the Dean

28. Reappoint Dr. Milo E. Kearney as Assistant Dean for Certification and Teacher Placement, at an annual salary rate of \$24,900.00 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Funds needed for this reappointment are to come from Unallocated - Including Special Equipment. (RBC 95)

College of Sciences and MathematicsDivision of Earth and Life Sciences

29. Reappoint Dr. Paul H. Rodriguez as Assistant Professor, at an academic salary rate of \$12,500.00 for nine months, effective June 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Funds for this reappointment to come from National Science Foundation Grant G.W. 8456 (\$3,000.00) and Unallocated - Including Special Equipment (\$1,166.67). (RBC 104)

Division of Physical Sciences

30. Appoint Dr. Martin L. Deviney (non-tenure), as Visiting Professor (without salary), effective April 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. (RBC 92)

Organized Activities Related to InstructionOffice of Instructional Services

31. Change the status of Dr. Larrie E. Gale from 100% time for the period June 1, 1974 to August 31, 1974, to 50% time for that period at an annual salary rate of \$17,700.00 for twelve months. Dr. Gale is also appointed as an Assistant Professor (without tenure) 50% time in the Division of Education. Funds for this change are available in the Administrative and Professional Salaries account. Excess funds left by this change are to be transferred to Unallocated - Including Special Equipment. (RBC 99)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCEPhysical Plant - Administration

32. Change the title and promote Mr. George E. Mangrem from Associate Director of Physical Plant at an annual salary rate of \$17,600.00 to Director of Physical Plant at an annual salary rate of \$19,500.00 effective June 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Mr. Mangrem is also to serve as Director, Telephone Service (without salary). The funds needed for this change are to come from Unallocated - Including Special Equipment. (RBC 106)

BUDGET TRANSFERSTransfer of Funds

33. Amount of Transfer: \$345,451.83

From:	Division of English, Classics and Philosophy	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 415.37
	Wages	200.00
	College of Multidisciplinary Studies, Office of the Dean, Classified Salaries	3,216.00
	Library, Wages	300.00
	Physical Plant - Utilities, Maintenance and Operation	100,000.00
	Unallocated - Including Special Equipment	237,320.46
	Development Activities, Maintenance and Operation	1,600.00
	Official Functions, Maintenance and Operation	2,400.00
To:	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs, Maintenance and Operation	\$ 200.00
	Personnel Office, Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
	Purchasing, Classified Salaries	312.00
	Management Information Systems Classified Salaries	2,772.17
	Maintenance and Operation	8,000.00
	Equipment	218,682.78
	Office of the Dean of Students, Wages	300.00
	General Institutional Expense, Maintenance and Operation	200.00
	Division of English, Classics and Philosophy, Maintenance and Operation	1,200.00
	Division of Social Sciences, Maintenance and Operation	100.00
	Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies, Travel	122.00
	Division of Environmental Studies, Maintenance and Operation	500.00
	College of Sciences and Mathematics, Office of the Dean, Classified Salaries	2,238.78
	Division of Earth and Life Sciences Classified Salaries	8.10
	Maintenance and Operation	200.00
	Physical Plant - General Services Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Physical Plant - Building Maintenance Maintenance and Operation	500.00
	Unallocated - Including Special Equipment	107,116.00

For: To provide these departments with necessary funds to meet their operational and staffing requirements; to lapse unused, unencumbered funds into unallocated account for future appropriation; and to provide equipment funds for acquiring computer equipment for student and academic support programs. (RBC 97, 98, 108, 119, 125)

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: It is requested that the Parking and Traffic Regulations be approved for the academic year 1974-75:

*File*

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

1974 - 75

## PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

## GENERAL INFORMATION

The general and criminal laws of the United States, the State of Texas, and all City Ordinances, as well as the security, Parking and Traffic Regulations of The University of Texas at San Antonio are hereby declared to be in full force and effect on the campus of The University of Texas at San Antonio, Texas.

The commissioned University Police Officers are vested with all the powers, privileges and immunities of peace officers while on the campus and are empowered to enforce all of these laws and the campus security, parking and traffic regulations.

The University of Texas at San Antonio or its employees shall not be liable for any loss or injury sustained by anyone while on the campus. The University will not, nor will its employees, assume any responsibility for the care and protection of any vehicle or its contents at any time that it is operated or parked on the campus.

Any person who wilfully or through negligence causes damage to The University of Texas at San Antonio property shall be liable for any damage done to said property.

## ARTICLE I.

## SUBDIVISION I - TERMS DEFINED

Section 1	UNIVERSITY	The University of Texas at San Antonio, Texas
Section 2	CAMPUS	The academic campus property under the control of The University of Texas at San Antonio.
Section 3	CHIEF OF POLICE	The Chief of The University Police Department of this University.
Section 4	UNIVERSITY POLICE	The University Police Department of this University acting directly or through its duly authorized officers and agents.
Section 5	DRIVER	Every person who drives, operates or is in actual physical control of a vehicle.
Section 6	MOTOR VEHICLE	For the purpose of these regulations, includes automobiles, buses, trucks, trailers, motorcycles, motor-scooters, motor-bikes, and tractors.
Section 7	VISITOR	A person who is neither a student or an employee of the University, nor is he a person who uses University facilities for the benefit of any student or employee of the University.

- Section 8      STUDENT      Every person duly registered, enrolled, and attending classes at the University.
- Section 9      DECALS      Parking Permit Decals issued by the University to be affixed on motor vehicles.
- Section 10           The defined terms are in addition to the definitions and terms of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws which shall apply on the campus.

SUBDIVISION II - GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Section 1      The purpose of these regulations is to provide for the safety and welfare of students and employees and to provide for the control of traffic and parking.
- Section 2      If any part of these parking and traffic regulations is held to be invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions which can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this end the provisions of these regulations are declared to be severable.
- Section 3      The provisions of these regulations shall be cumulative of all other laws.
- Section 4      On special occasions and in emergencies, the Chief of Police may impose temporary parking and traffic control restrictions. These temporary restrictions shall have all the force of other written and approved regulations and shall be subject to the same penalties.
- Section 5      It shall be violation to commit any act prohibited by these regulations or to fail to do any act required by these regulations.
- Section 6      The operation of a motor vehicle shall be restricted to the campus drives, streets and parking lots.
- Section 7      Motor vehicles operated or parked on the campus must comply with all State Laws, City Ordinances and the Parking and Traffic Regulations of The University of Texas at San Antonio.
- Section 8      The speed limit on all parts of the campus is 20 miles per hour.
- Section 9      The driver of any vehicle involved in a collision shall immediately stop at the scene of such accident or collision, and by the quickest means of communication report such accident or collision to The University Police.
- Section 10      No person shall fail or refuse to comply with any lawful order or direction of any University Police Officer invested by law with the authority to direct, control and regulate traffic.

## SUBDIVISION III - OPERATION OF VEHICLES ON CAMPUS

- Section 1 All vehicles operated or parked upon the campus shall properly display a current registration decal or a visitors permit.
- Section 2 All vehicles operated on the campus shall be in compliance with these rules and regulations and the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws.
- Section 3 All vehicles are required to stop completely at each STOP sign, and then proceed cautiously without creating a hazard to vehicles not required to stop.
- Section 4 Bicycles shall not be operated on pedestrian walkways or sidewalks. Operation of bicycles are regulated by Texas Motor Vehicle Laws.
- Section 5 The operator of a motor vehicle shall yield right-of-way to pedestrians in crosswalks.
- Section 6 Pedestrians shall cross streets at designated marked pedestrian crosswalks.
- Section 7 Every pedestrian crossing a roadway at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles upon the roadway (VCS 6701 d, Act. IX, Sec. 78a).
- Section 8 No person shall stand in the roadway for purpose of soliciting a ride.
- Section 9 No operator of motor vehicle shall drive beyond a barricaded area, or where prohibited by temporary or permanent signs and no operator or person shall remove such barricades or signs. University employees whose job is to deliver, install or pick-up such barricades or temporary signs upon request by the Chief of Police, are excepted.
- Section 10 No driver or operator of any motor vehicle shall back any motor vehicle into an intersection or back upon any shoulder or any traffic lane.
- Section 11 No person driving a vehicle shall cross, drive in or on a sidewalk, parking lot, driveway or entrances at an intersection for the purpose of making a right or left turn from one street or roadway to another street or roadway as a shortcut or to avoid any traffic control device.
- Section 12 No person in control or possession of a motor vehicle shall bring the same to a sudden start or stop on a parking lot or street, accelerate or race the motor so as to cause a loud noise in a manner calculated to disturb the person or persons present.
- Section 13 No person may throw or deposit any trash, litter or other waste on any parking area, street or sidewalk.

Section 14 EXCEPTIONS:

- a. The driver of an authorized emergency vehicle, when responding to an emergency call or when in pursuit of an actual or suspected violator of the law, or when responding to a fire alarm, may exercise the privileges set forth in this section, but subject to conditions stated.
- b. The driver of an emergency vehicle may:
  - 1. Park or stand, irrespective of the provision of these regulations and Texas Motor Vehicle Laws;
  - 2. Proceed past a red or stop signal or stop sign, but only after slowing down as may be necessary for safe operation;
  - 3. Exceed the maximum speed limits so long as he does not endanger life or property;
  - 4. Disregard regulations governing direction of movement or turning in specified directions.
- c. The exemptions herein granted to an authorized emergency vehicle shall apply only when such vehicle is making use of audible and visual signals, except that an authorized emergency vehicle operated as a police vehicle need not be equipped with or display a red light visible from in front of the vehicle.

## ARTICLE II.

## SUBDIVISION I - VEHICLE REGISTRATION, PARKING PERMITS

- Section 1 Only motor vehicles which have a valid parking permit decals issued by The University may park on this campus.
- Section 2 A parking permit decal will be issued after the motor vehicle has been properly registered and the parking permit fees paid.
  - a. Parking fees are paid through the Cashier's Office.
  - b. Students may pay parking fees when they register for school but no later than 5 days from the date registered for school.
  - c. Faculty and employees may pay their parking fee when they register their vehicle, but no later than 5 days after the first pay period. Motor vehicles must be registered on the first day of work for new employees and faculty.
  - d. Faculty and employees may register their motor vehicles at the University Police Office.

- Section 3 Proof of ownership and valid Texas Drivers License is required at the time of registration of any vehicles.
- a. Students may register a vehicle only if it is owned by the student, his spouse, or his parents.
  - b. Faculty and staff may register only vehicles which are owned by the faculty or staff member, or his spouse.
- Section 4 Persons who pay the required fee for one vehicle may obtain multiple parking permit decals for other vehicles which they may own.
- a. A fee of \$1.00 will be charged for each additional vehicle registered.
  - b. Multiple parking permits entitle the holder to PARK ONLY ONE VEHICLE ON CAMPUS AT ANY GIVEN TIME.
- Section 5 Parking permits are effective from September 1 to August 31 of each year.
- Section 6 Two parking permit decals will be issued for each vehicle registered.
- a. One decal is to be properly affixed on the front bumper (driver's side) and the second decal on the rear bumper (driver's side).
  - b. Decals are to be affixed so that they can be readily seen and read.
  - c. Decals are not transferable and must be affixed to the vehicle for which they were issued.
  - d. Decals for motorcycles, motor-scooters and motor-bikes are to be affixed to the left side of the gas tank, or in a location which prominently displays the decal to be readily seen and read.
  - e. All out-dated decals will be removed.
- Section 7 If a parking permit decal is desired for a replacement motor vehicle, it will be necessary to destroy the old decal and give written notice that such has been done. After the replacement vehicle has been properly registered, a new parking permit decal will be issued upon payment of a \$1.00 fee.
- Section 8 Any change affecting the registration or ownership of a vehicle shall be reported promptly to the University Police Office so the changes may be recorded.
- Section 9 Falsification of information on the motor vehicle registration form will result in cancellation of parking privileges.
- Section 10 Temporary Parking Permits for parking in restricted areas may be issued through the University Police Office.

- a. Parking in loading zones and service drives is restricted to trucks and trailers, and is limited to the time actually loading and unloading. If the time required is more than 30 minutes, a special written parking permit must be obtained from the University Police Office and displayed on the windshield.
- b. Parking in a loading zone or service drive by a passenger vehicle may be allowed, only for the actual process of loading and unloading equipment, supplies, and merchandise, and when a temporary parking permit is obtained from the University Police Office and displayed on the windshield. This type of permit is for maximum time of 30 minutes.

Section 11 When groups of visitors are involved, prior arrangements should be made with the Chief of Police, who will issue temporary permits for the visitors to park in other areas.

#### SUBDIVISION III - PARKING PERMIT FEES AND REFUNDS

Section 1 Faculty and Staff.

When application is made for a permit, the fee charged shall be for a complete fiscal year or for the entire unexpired portion of the fiscal year. If date of employment is after the 15th of the month, no charge will be made for that month.

Section 2 Student parking fees shall be charged for the period indicated below:

Section 3 CLASSES OF PERMITS AND FEES

CLASS A	\$12.00 Faculty and Staff
CLASS B	8.00 Students - Fall/Spring (Long Session)
	4.00 Students - Spring Only
	2.00 Students - Summer I
	2.00 Students - Summer II
CLASS C	12.00 Disabled (Faculty and Staff)
	8.00 Disabled student - Fall/Spring (Long Session)
	4.00 Disabled student - Spring Only
	2.00 Disabled student - Summer I
	2.00 Disabled student - Summer II
CLASS D	6.00 Motorcycles, motor-scooters, motor-bikes (Faculty and Staff)
	4.00 Motorcycles, motor-scooters, etc., Fall/Spring (Long Session)
	Students
	2.00 Spring Only (Students)
	1.00 Summer I (Students)
	1.00 Summer II (Students)
CLASS M	1.00 Bicycles (Faculty, Students, Staff)
	.50 Less than Fiscal Year
CLASS E	Construction Workers

Section 4 Refund will be made for the unexpired portion of the parking period. If refund is requested after the 15th of the month, no money will be refunded for that month.

### ARTICLE III.

#### SUBDIVISION I - PARKING REGULATIONS

- Section 1 Parking is restricted to lined parking spaces. Motor vehicles shall be parked within the boundaries of these lined spaces. The fact that other vehicles are parked improperly shall not constitute an excuse for parking with any part of the car over the line.
- Section 2 Motor vehicles shall be parked head-in in vertical parking spaces.
- Section 3 Parking is not allowed where prohibited by signs, permanently or temporarily posted, yellow curbs, or other markings on streets and parking lots.
- Section 4 Parking is prohibited on any lawn, curb, sidewalk, or any area not designated as a parking space or lot, or in any restricted or unauthorized area.
- Section 5 It is prohibited to park a motor vehicle in any place where it may create a traffic hazard or where it blocks or impedes pedestrian or vehicular traffic.
- Section 6 Parking on the campus for more than 24 hours, without being moved, or at any time for the purpose of storage or repairing such vehicle (except emergency repairs) is prohibited. Vehicles which are the property of The University of Texas, parked in their proper spaces, are excepted.
- Section 7 Faculty, Staff and students are prohibited from parking in the reserved visitor parking spaces at any time.
- Section 8 When motor vehicles are parked diagonally or perpendicular to a curb the front wheels must be within 12 inches of the face of the curb.
- Section 9 Reserved spaces for disabled may be used only by persons who have a parking permit for that reserved space.
- Section 10 Parking on the campus is prohibited unless the vehicle properly displays a current parking permit decal of The University of Texas at San Antonio.
- Section 11 Vehicles found parked in violation of any State Law, City Ordinance or in violation of these regulations or parked in such a manner as to create a traffic hazard, may be impounded, relocated or immobilized at the expense of the violator. The University shall not, nor shall any of its authorized personnel, be liable or assume any responsibility for any loss or damage suffered because of such impoundment, immobilization or relocation.

- Section 12 A. Passenger vehicle or trucks shall not be parked in spaces reserved for motorcycles or bicycles.
- B. Motorcycles, motor-scooters, motor bikes and bicycles shall not be parked in spaces designated for passenger vehicle or trucks.
- Section 13 Motor vehicles shall not be parked so as to obstruct the entrance to or exit of a building.
- Section 14 Vehicles shall not be parked in any area other than that designated by the decal on the vehicle.
- Section 15 On special occasions and during emergency period, the Chief of the University Police may prohibit or limit traffic and parking on the campus or any portion thereof.
- Section 16 No person shall stop, stand or park any vehicle within an intersection, on a crosswalk or sidewalk.

#### ARTICLE IV.

##### SUBDIVISION I - ENFORCEMENT

- Section 1 Two types of traffic tickets may be issued by the University Police Officers.
- A. CAMPUS TICKETS:
1. Campus tickets may be issued by the University Police Officers.
  2. When a campus traffic ticket is issued, the person in whose name the motor vehicle has been registered on campus and in whose name the parking permit decal was issued must pay an administrative service fee within 5 days. The fee shall be \$1.00 for the first violation, \$5.00 for the second violation, and \$10.00 for the third violation. These fees shall be paid at the Cashier's Office.
- The enforcement fees assessed for violation of these regulations constitute an indebtedness to The University of Texas at San Antonio. In the event that a person fails to pay such fees, The University of Texas at San Antonio will take any or all of the following actions:
- a. Suspend the privilege of driving or parking on the campus for up to one year;
  - b. Withhold any remuneration, refund or monetary payment to which the person may be entitled;
  - c. Deny readmission to The University of Texas at San Antonio;

- d. Withhold the individual's grades and/or transcript;
- e. Withhold any degree to which the person may be entitled.

3. Appeals:

- a. Appeal of a campus type traffic ticket may be made within five days to the Parking and Traffic Committee. The action of the Committee shall be final.
- b. Any person who has received a campus traffic ticket may appeal by filing a written statement, setting forth the grounds on which he believes that the campus ticket should be dismissed. If the person receiving the ticket desires to appear in person before members of the Committee he shall request such personal appearance in the written statement. The written statement must be presented to the chairman of the Committee within five days from the date of issue on the ticket.
- c. If the Parking and Traffic Committee rules in favor of the appellant, he shall be entitled to reimbursement for any fee that he has paid to the University Cashier's Office as a result of such alleged violation.

B. COURT APPEARANCE TICKETS:

- 1. Court appearance tickets may be issued by commissioned University Police Officers and such tickets shall constitute a summons to appear in justice court or municipal court in the same manner as traffic tickets issued by the Texas Highway Patrol.
- 2. Penalties, as provided by law, may be imposed by the justice or municipal court for violations of the Parking and Traffic Regulations of The University of Texas at San Antonio.

Section 2 Cancellation of Parking Privilege:

- A. The Parking and Traffic Committee may prohibit a person from operating or parking a motor vehicle on campus if that person has received four or more tickets in a year or who in their judgment has been guilty of some flagrant violation. Such suspension of the privilege of driving or parking on the campus may be imposed for a period not to exceed one year.
- B. If a person has been barred from operating or parking on the campus and he continues to do so, this may be grounds for dismissal.

Section 3 Reinstatement of Parking Privilege:

- A. At the discretion of the Parking and Traffic Committee a person whose privilege of parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended or cancelled may obtain restoration of his privilege if he pays a reinstatement fee of \$10.00. This will be in addition to any other fees due for traffic violations.

Section 4 Parking Areas:

- A. After registering a motor vehicle and when the parking permit fee has been paid a parking decal will be issued and the permit holder will be assigned a parking area or lot. This will be recorded on the motor vehicle registration form. This entitles that motor vehicle to be parked in that assigned area only.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

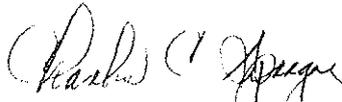
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the July 19, 1974 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 19, 1974

D+P

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
American Medical Association - Education and Research Foundation 1839 High Street Denver, Colorado 80218	
* 1. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Unrestricted support for the Medical School.	\$8,341.80
Hillcrest Foundation First National Bank in Dallas P. O. Box 6031 Dallas, Texas 75283	
2. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Gift to make possible the purchase of a Diagnostic Ultrasound Scanner for the Department of Radiology.	\$75,000.00
Harry S. Moss Estate First National Bank in Dallas P. O. Box 6031 Dallas, Texas 75283	
3. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds in the amount of \$50,000 to be used for the purchase of an electron microscope and \$3,000 to be used for travel for the Moss Heart Fellows.	\$53,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. I. A. Victor The Athena, Apt. 618 5338 West Northwest Hwy. Dallas, Texas 75225	
* 4. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Gift representing the net proceeds from the sale of 125 shares of National Chemsearch Corporation Common Stock for the Rheumatic Diseases Unit.	\$5,272.42

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

D+P

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Alcon Laboratories, Inc.  
6201 South Freeway  
Fort Worth, Texas 76101

1. Research Grant  
"Role of Prostaglandin E. Series in Vasoconstriction Induced by Topically Applied Corticosteroids." A drug study.  
James H. Herndon, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
May 1, 1974 through January 15, 1975  
\$2,275.50

\* Original Letter Not Received

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - Continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

American Heart Association  
44 East 23rd Street  
New York, New York 10010

2. Research Grant 73 935  
"Low Renin Hypertension - Definition and Mechanism." A continuation grant.  
David C. Kem, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
\$16,500.00
3. Research Grant 74 983  
"Sterol Synthesis in Familial Hypercholesterolemia." Study of cholesterol and protein in fibroblasts.  
Michael S. Brown, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
\$15,400.00
4. Research Grant 74 728  
"Effect of Bile Salt Feeding on Lipoprotein Metabolism." Study to determine the influence of pharmacologic doses of bile salts on low density lipoprotein metabolism in the baboon.  
David W. Bilheimer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
\$15,730.00
5. Research Grant 72 774  
"The Angiotensin I Converting Enzyme." A continuation grant.  
Ervin G. Erdos, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$13,200.00
6. Research Grant 72 629  
"Genetic Approaches to the Hyperlipoproteinemias." A continuation grant.  
Joseph L. Goldstein, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
\$17,490.00
7. Research Grant 73 677  
"Effect of Aortic Counterpulsation on RV Coronary Flow."  
David E. Fixler, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
\$19,690.00
8. International Workshop  
"International Workshop on the Regulation of Cardiac Metabolism." Support of a symposium on cardiac metabolism.  
Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$2,500.00

American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
P. O. Box 9928  
Austin, Texas 78766

9. Research Grant  
"Hormonal Control of Cardiac Lysosomal Enzymes." A continuation grant.  
Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
\$7,000.00

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - Continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 P. O. Box 9928  
 Austin, Texas 78766

10. Research Grant  
"Sympathetic Stimulation and Cardiovascular Dynamics." Study to evaluate the effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on the cardiovascular system in the conscious intact dog.  
 Richard A. Galosy, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
 \$10,000.00
11. Research Grant  
"Myosin Synthesis in Cultured Heart Cells." A continuation grant. Study of the cell's ability to control the expression of its genetic information through the protein myosin.  
 Arthur P. Bollon, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
 \$5,000.00
12. Research Grant  
"An Abnormality of Renin Release in the SH Rat." A continuation grant. Study to further characterize time of onset of abnormal renin release in the SH rat.  
 William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
 \$6,000.00
13. Research Grant  
"Effects of Hormones on Myosin Synthesis in the Heart." Study to gain a more fundamental understanding of the heart's dependence on hormones in normal and pathological conditions.  
 Edmond E. Griffin, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
 July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
 \$6,500.00
14. Research Grant  
"Genetic Analysis of Electrocardiographic Variants." Study to analyze role of heredity in determining EKG patterns.  
 Mary Jo Harrod, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
 \$7,000.00
15. Research Grant  
"Prolactin in Hypertension and Sodium Metabolism." Study of prolactin in salt retention and hypertension in man and sheep.  
 Owen Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
 \$5,800.00
16. Research Grant  
"Myocardial Infarct Sizing by Myosin Radioimmunoassay." Study to develop and test a sensitive double-antibody radioimmunoassay of myosin for myocardial infarct sizing in dogs.  
 Thomas C. Smitherman, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
 \$6,000.00

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - Continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
P. O. Box 9928  
Austin, Texas 78766

17. Research Grant  
"Regulation of Cholesterol Synthesis by Cyclic AMP." A continuation grant. Study of the regulation of cholesterol. Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
\$5,500.00

American Medical Association  
535 North Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60610

18. Training Grant  
"Training Vietnamese Faculty." Additional award. Training Vietnamese physicians by the Department of Pediatrics. H. F. Eichenwald, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
April 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974  
\$14,000.00

Ayerst Laboratories  
685 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

19. Research Grant  
"Preliminary Experiments on the Action of LRF in Impotent Male Patients." A drug study. Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., and Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of Physiology  
\$3,000.00

Muscular Dystrophy Associations of America, Inc.  
810 Seventh Avenue  
New York, New York 10019

20. Research Grant  
"Fluorescent Probe Studies of Muscle Proteins." Study of the mechanisms of contraction of muscle at the molecular level. Robert M. Dowben, M.D., Department of Physiology  
July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
\$20,000.00

The Procter & Gamble Company  
P. O. Box 39175  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

21. Research Grant  
Additional income for the Hyperparathyroid Study. Charles Y. C. Pak, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$6,000.00

Schering Corporation  
60 Orange Street  
Bloomfield, New York 07003

22. Research Grant  
"An Open Study with SCH-13521 VS. Cancer of the Prostate." Study to improve therapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Paul C. Peters, M.D., Department of Surgery  
\$2,470.80

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - Continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

Schering Corporation  
60 Orange Street  
Bloomfield, New York 07003

23. Research Grant  
"Twelve-Week Double-Blind Study with SCH-13521 and DES in Previously Untreated Patients with Carcinoma of the Prostate."  
A drug study.  
Paul C. Peters, M.D., Department of Surgery  
\$4,118.00
- \* 24. Research Grant  
"Evaluation of Diprosone Lotion." Study to determine efficacy in treatment of severe to moderately severe psoriasis and seborrheic dermatitis of the scalp.  
James H. Herndon, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$1,650.00 total support

The Upjohn Company  
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

- \* 25. Research Grant  
Additional income for a Diabetes Symposium.  
Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$250.00
- \* 26. Support of a Lectureship in Cardiovascular Disease in the Young.  
William W. Miller, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$500.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (74-75)-0869 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas Library will provide computer search of information and data files services for North Texas State University Library for the period April 15, 1974 through August 31, 1974, for remuneration to not exceed \$1,467.00.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (74-75)-904 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas will provide Library Teaching Services to North Texas State University for the period June 5, 1974 through July 11, 1974, for remuneration to not exceed \$1,000.00.

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 19, 1974

R + F

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLDepartment of Health, Education and Welfare  
Social and Rehabilitation Service

1. Training Grant No. 55-P-30109/6-04  
"Education in Rehabilitation and Mental Retardation." A continuation grant.  
 Donald A. Pool, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Sciences  
 September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
 \$20,580.00  
 Dallas County
2. Training Grant No. 44-P-30159/6-02  
"Work-Study Program in Rehabilitation in Counseling."  
 Revised award changing the budget categories only.  
 Donald A. Pool, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Sciences  
 No new funds involved  
 Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDepartment of Health, Education and Welfare  
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 1 R01 AI12127-01  
"Immunoglobulin V Region Structure: Genetic." Study of the genetic origin of antibody diversity.  
 Donald J. Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology  
 May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1976  
 \$134,766.00  
 Dallas County
2. Research Grant 5 P01 AM09989-09  
"Immunologic and Other Aspects of the Rheumatic Diseases."  
 A revised award.  
 Morris Ziff, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974  
 \$2,333.00 additional funds (\$106,544.00 original award)  
 Dallas County
3. Training Grant 5 T01 NS05600-07  
"Otolaryngology Graduate Training Grant." A continuation grant.  
 Jack P. Gunter, M.D., Department of Surgery  
 July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
 \$58,913.00  
 Dallas County
4. Research Grant 5 P06 RR00831-02  
"Improvement of Animal Resources." A continuation grant.  
 Steven P. Pakes, D.V.M., Department of Comparative Medicine  
 May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975  
 \$25,322.00  
 Dallas County

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - Continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Public Health Service

5. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM08418-10  
"The Local Immune Response in Rheumatoid Synovitis." Revised award.  
James D. Smiley, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974  
\$2,000.00 additional funds (\$18,581 original award)  
Dallas County
6. Training Grant 3 TO2 MH05928-22S2  
"Undergraduate Psychiatry." Supplemental award.  
A. W. DeLoach, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
May 1, 1974 through June 30, 1974  
\$25,603.00  
Dallas County
7. Research Grant 5 RO1 GM19090-03  
"Mechanisms of Bioenergetic Reactions." A continuation grant.  
A mitochondrial study.  
Ronald A. Butow, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975  
~~\$29,936.00~~ 26,936.00  
Dallas County
8. Development Award - Research Career Program 5 KO4 GM70227-03  
"Studies in Biochemical and Clinical Genetics." Study of the genetic control of cholesterol metabolism.  
Joseph L. Goldstein, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
\$25,000.00  
Dallas County
- \* 9. Research Grant 1 RO1 FD-00661-01A1  
"Vestibulo-Cochlear Effects of UHF Microwave Radiation."  
Study of the effects of microwave radiation on the nervous system.  
Robert M. Lebovitz, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975  
\$45,811.00  
Dallas County
10. Training Grant 3 TO1 CA05200-07S1  
"Metabolism Training Grant." Supplemental award.  
Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974  
\$13,913.00  
Dallas County
11. Career Award - Research Career Program 5 KO6 AM15276-12  
"Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of Thyroxine." A continuation grant.  
Alvin M. Taurog, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
\$27,834.00  
Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - Continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Public Health Service

12. Training Grant 3 TO2 MH10208-08S1  
"Psychiatry - Undergraduate Human Behavior." Supplemental award.  
Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry  
May 15, 1974 through June 30, 1974  
\$13,052.00  
Dallas County
13. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM16061-03  
"Theoretical and Therapeutic Aspects of Calcification."  
A continuation grant.  
Charles Y. Pak, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975  
\$60,143.00  
Dallas County
14. Research Grant 1 RO1 ES01017-01  
"Nutritional Significance of Selenium - 2 Selenoproteins."  
Study to examine the relationship of selenium to two proteins.  
Raymond F. Burk, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975  
\$46,150.00  
Dallas County
15. Research Grant 5 RO1 ES01028-02  
"Role of Air Pollutants in Air-Borne Infection." A continuation grant. Study to determine the role air pollutants have in lowering resistance to airborne infection.  
Paul M. Southern, Jr., M.D., Department of Pathology  
June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975  
\$23,150.00  
Dallas County
16. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM03892-16  
"Action of Hormones on Protein and RNA Metabolism." A continuation grant. Study of the mechanism by which androgens regulate the differentiation, growth, and function of the male genital tract; and the exploration of the pathogenic mechanism by which derangements of this system result in human diseases.  
Jean D. Wilson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975  
\$55,150.00  
Dallas County
17. Research Grant 2 RO1 CA12089-04  
"Immunology of Chemically Modified Cancer Cells." Study of the immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy in syngenic tumor-host systems.  
Morton D. Prager, Ph.D., Department of Surgery  
June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975  
\$40,712.00  
Dallas County
18. Development Award - Research Career Program 1 K04 AM70763-01  
"Regulation and Treatment of Diabetic Ketoacidosis."  
John D. McGarry, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975  
\$25,000.00  
Dallas County

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - Continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Public Health Service

19. Development Award - Research Career Program 5 K04 HL70667-02  
"Role of Bacterial Infection in Experimental COPD." Study of the interaction of bacteria and the respiratory tract.  
Waldemar G. Johanson, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
June 1, 1974 through June 30, 1974  
\$2,083.00  
Dallas County
20. Research Grant 5 R01 NS10434-03  
"Neurohumoral Events in Cells Ending in Median Eminence."  
A continuation grant. Study of electrophysiologic and pharmacological mechanisms controlling the pituitary system.  
Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975  
\$17,776.00  
Dallas County
21. Research Grant 2 R01 GM16488-06  
"Hepatic Microsomal Drug Oxidation." Revised award.  
Ronald W. Estabrook, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974  
\$15,000 additional funds (\$100,000 original award)  
Dallas County
22. Research Grant 5 R01 AM13443-06  
"Studies on the Enzymes of Methylamine Metabolism." Revised award.  
Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975  
\$2,289.00 additional funds (\$20,601.00 original award)  
Dallas County
23. Training Grant 5 T01 AI00337-08  
"Pediatric Infectious Disease and Immunology." A continuation grant.  
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
\$50,977.00  
Dallas County
24. Research Grant 5 R01 HD07707-02  
"Metabolic Study of Pediatric Parenteral Alimentation." A continuation grant.  
Charles E. Mize, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975  
\$32,272.00  
Dallas County
25. Research Grant 5 P01 HL06296-14  
"Human Adaptation to Environmental and Exercise Stress."  
A continuation grant. Study of the physiological processes of reactions to stress.  
Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975  
\$141,810.00  
Dallas County

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 19, 1974

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

DELETIONS FOR THE 1974-75 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN. Approval is requested for the following positions to be deleted:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>
3121	Psychologist III
3122	Psychologist II
3123	Psychologist I
5344	Maintenance Foreman
5413	Grounds Maintenance Supervisor II
6139	Nutritionist I

REVISIONS FOR THE 1974-75 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN. Approval is requested for the following:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Approved Range</u>	<u>Requested Range</u>
1551	Case Aide	\$ 440- 575	\$ 455- 595
5014	Assistant Superintendent of Construction and Maintenance	859- 1,121	918- 1,198
5125	Utilities Operations Supervisor	859- 1,121	918- 1,198
6454	Stores Clerk I	426- 538	426- 556
9084	Mail Clerk II	426- 556	486- 636

ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS FOR THE 1974-75 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN. Approval is requested for the following:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Recommended Range</u>
1215	Physical Therapy Program Coordinator	\$ 949- 1,239
1675	Ultrasound Technician	658- 859
3167	Psychological Associate III	1,121- 1,465
3168	Psychological Associate II	949- 1,239
3169	Psychological Associate I	752- 981
3170	Psychological Assistant	658- 859
5204	Supervisor, Construction and Maintenance	918- 1,198
5308	Refrigeration Mechanic Foreman	831- 1,084
5343	Utilities Maintenance Supervisor	831- 1,084
5414	Grounds Maintenance Supervisor I	486- 636
6150	Nutritionist III	1,239- 1,620
6151	Nutritionist II	949- 1,239
6152	Nutritionist I	727- 949
8777	Bookbinder	727- 949
8779	Assistant Bookbinder	595- 778
9085	Mail Clerk I	426- 556
9086	Communications Clerk	486- 636
9650	Buyer III	752- 981

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 19, 1974

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR 1974-1975. We are submitting the vacation and holiday schedule for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas for the approval of the Board of Regents. It is in keeping with the total number of days authorized by the current Appropriation Bill and varies slightly with that being requested by The University of Texas System.

September 2, 1974	Monday	Labor Day
November 28, 1974	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 29, 1974	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 23, 1974	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 24, 1974	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1974	Wednesday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1974	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1974	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1975	Wednesday	New Year's Day
May 26, 1975	Monday	Memorial Day
July 4, 1975	Friday	Independence Day
August 27, 1975	Wednesday	Lyndon Baines Johnson's Birthday

One additional State Legal Holiday not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of eleven and one-half (11 1/2) working days annual leave for 1974-75. Also, in accordance with the Appropriation Bill, University annual employees with fifteen (15) years State employment shall be entitled to sixteen (16) working days annual leave, and annual employees with twenty (20) years State employment shall be entitled to twenty-two (22) working days annual leave for 1974-75.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 19, 1974

SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOLACADEMIC CALENDAR, 1974-1975Summer Session, 1974

June 10 - August 30	Graduate School Summer Term; Registration, 9-11:00 and classes
June 10 - July 7	1st, 2nd, 3rd months Senior Summer
July 8 - August 4	Electives
August 5-30	
June 17 - August 16	Junior OB-Gyn Summer Term
June 17 - August 30	Senior Surgery Summer Term

Fall Session, 1974

August 26	Junior Fall Quarter I begins 1:00 p.m. (late registration 8-11:00 a.m.)
September 2	LABOR DAY
September 3	Late registration for Medical Students, 8-11:30 a.m.
	Sophomore and Senior classes 1:00 p.m.;
	Freshman Orientation during day
September 3-29	Senior 4th month
September 4	Freshman classes 8 a.m.
September 4-20	Freshman Biochemistry and Cell Biology
September 23 - October 25	Senior 5th month
October 4 - November 27	Freshman Biochemistry and Cell Biology
October 26 - November 3	Senior Intern Interview Period
October 27-28	Junior Quarter I ends, II begins
November 4-27	Senior 6th month; 1st term ends
November 8-11	Sophomore Phase II ends, III begins
November 28 - December 1	Thanksgiving holidays (begin after assignments end on November 27
December 2-20	Senior 7th month, 2nd term begins; Freshman Elements of Gross Anatomy
December 20	Winter holidays begin, after classes
December 21 - January 5	CHRISTMAS VACATION

Spring Session, 1975

January 6	Classes resume, 8 a.m.
January 6-14	Freshman Gross Anatomy
January 6 - February 2	Senior 8th month
January 12	Junior Quarter II ends
January 13-19	Junior review and exams
January 15-24	Freshman Immunology
January 20	Junior Quarter III begins
January 27 - February 7	Freshman Gross Anatomy
February 3 - March 2	Senior 9th month; 2nd term ends
February 10 - May 9	Freshman Physiology, Neurobiology and Psychiatry
February 14-17	Sophomore Phase III ends, IV begins
March 3-29	Senior 3rd term begins; Senior 10th month
March 23	Junior Quarter III ends
March 24-30	Junior Spring vacation
March 29 - April 7	Freshman and Sophomore Spring vacation, classes 8 a.m.
March 31	Junior Quarter IV begins
March 30 - April 7	Senior Spring vacation

## ACADEMIC CALENDAR, 1974-1975 - Continued

SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

April 8-9	Senior National Board Exam-Part II
April 10-30	Senior 11th month
May 1-23	Senior 12th month; assignments end at 5 p.m.
May 10	Senior Surgery Examination
May 12-30	Freshman Endocrinology and Human Reproduction
May 26	GRADUATION EXERCISES, 8 p.m.
May 26-30	Freshman and Sophomore exams
May 30	Junior assignments end, 5 p.m.
June 2-6	Junior review and exams; year ends
June 10-11	National Board Exam Part I required for Sophomores
June 10-13	Texas State Medical Board Exams (optional)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESFall Session, 1974

September 3-4	Registration, fall term
September 3	Classes begin
November 8	Deadline for filing Diploma Cards for December graduation
November 27	Deadline for filing approved theses and dissertations for December graduation
November 28 - December 1	Thanksgiving holiday
December 20	End of term

Spring Session, 1975

January 17	Registration, spring term
January 20	Classes begin
March 3	Deadline for filing Diploma Cards for May graduation
March 28	Good Friday, afternoon holiday
April 1	Deadline for filing applications for teaching assistantships
April 18	Deadline for filing approved theses and dissertations for May graduation
May 9	End of term
May 26	Memorial Day holiday, graduation exercises

Summer Session, 1975

June 2	Registration, summer term
June 2	Classes begin
July 4	Independence Day holiday
July 11	Deadline for filing Diploma Cards for August graduation
August 1	Deadline for filing approved theses and dissertations for August graduation
August 22	End of term

## ACADEMIC CALENDAR, 1974-1975 - Continued

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCESFall Session, 1974

August 28	Physical Therapy Classes Begin
September 3-4	Registration
September 3	Classes Begin - 8 a.m.
September 9	Late Registration Closes
November 27	Thanksgiving Day Holidays Begin at 10 p.m.
December 2	Classes Resume - 8 a.m.
December 16-20	Final Examinations
December 21	End of Semester

Spring Session, 1975

January 9	Physical Therapy Classes Begin
January 16-17	Registration
January 20	Classes Begin - 8 a.m.
January 24	Late Registration Closes
March 26	Easter Holidays Begin - 10 p.m.
March 31	Classes Resume - 8 a.m.
April 28 - May 2	Final Examinations for Physical Therapy Students
April 29-30	Registration for Physical Therapy Clinical Rotations
May 2	Classes End for Physical Therapy Students
May 5	Physical Therapy Clinical Affiliation Begin (16 Weeks)
May 5-9	Final Examinations
May 9	End of Semester

Summer Session, 1975

June 2	Registration and Classes Begin
June 5	Late Registration Closes
July 4	Independence Day Holidays
July 24-25	Final Examinations
July 25	End of 8 week session
August 7-8	Final Examinations
August 8	End of 10 week session
August 21-22	Final Examinations
August 22	End of 16 week session
August 24	Commencement - 2:30 p.m.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS  
SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL (OR CHANGES IN)  
FUNDING OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

200

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
303-102	Remodel Cary Building (Transferred from Projects 303-107 and 303-108)		Other Sources	\$337,700.00
303-107	Remodeling in Cary Building for Clinical Science (Transferred to Project 303-102)	Other Sources		\$262,700.00
303-108	Remodeling in Cary Building for Cell Biology (Transferred to Project 303-102)	Other Sources		\$ 75,000.00
303-114	Moss Clinical Science Building (Transferred from Project 303-102)		Other Sources	\$1,632,154.00
303-102	Remodel Cary Building (Transferred to Project 303-114)	Other Sources		\$1,632,154.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

JUNE 13, 1974

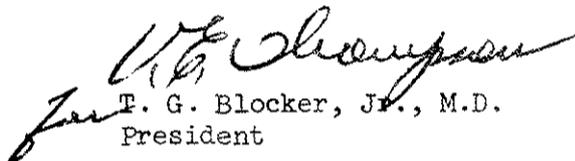
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the July 19, 1974, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
F. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONINSTITUTIONAL DOCKETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JULY 19, 1974

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON: On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff, approval of the following appointments on the Medical Staff is respectfully requested:

1. Appoint Vincent George Caruso, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full-Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
2. Appoint Patrick Joseph Kelly, M.D., Instructor in Surgery/Neurosurgery, to Full-Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff without private patient privileges.
3. Appoint William B. Bean, M.D., Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full-Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff without private patient privileges.
4. Appoint Frank L. Jones, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, to Part-Time, Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges for U. S. Public Health Service Hospital patients only.

INCREASE IN THE PARKING PERMIT FEES ON THE GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH CAMPUS: Due to the increased operational costs, such as repairs, supplies, general maintenance and salaries, approval is requested for an increase in the parking permit fees, effective September 1, 1974, as outlined below:

	<u>Present Rate</u>	<u>Proposed Rate</u>
Surface Parking	\$3.00 per month	\$4.00 per month
Surface Parking	\$5.00 per month	\$6.00 per month

Covered Parking Garage (under construction) \$12.50 per month for contract parking; \$0.50 for the first hour, \$0.25 for each additional hour, and a \$2.00 maximum charge for a 24-hour period.

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT GALVESTON: Approval is requested for the following named faculty members, who have been certified by the appropriate Committee on Graduate Studies, approved by the Executive Committee of the Graduate Faculty, the President, and the Chancellor, for membership in the Graduate Faculty at The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston:

1. Kazko Arai, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Division of Biochemistry, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.
2. Ben Papermaster, Ph.D., Professor, Division of Biochemistry, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.
3. Alexander Kenny, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Pharmacology.
4. J. Palmer Saunders, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Pharmacology.

3967  
File  
Misc.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES  
AT GALVESTON CATALOGUE: In accordance with approved motion in meeting of the Executive Committee of the Graduate Faculty and concurred in by departmental chairmen, Acting Dean of the Graduate School, and the President, approval is respectfully requested for the following changes in RESEARCH course hours--maximum credit changed from nine to twelve--in the 1973-1975 catalogue.

ANATOMY

6X16. Research in Anatomy. --Semester hour credit is granted on the annual basis to student doing independent or contributing to a group research. Not to exceed twelve [~~nine~~] semester hours credit.

BIOCHEMISTRY

6X14. Research. --Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6501 and consent of instructor. Laboratory, twenty-seven hours a week. This course will vary in credit according to the work performed. May be repeated for credit. Not to exceed twelve [~~nine~~] semester hours credit.

MICROBIOLOGY

6X15. Research. --Research in microbiology according to arrangements to be made with the staff. Prerequisite: appropriate qualification, as determined by the instructor who is to direct the work. This course will vary in credit according to the work performed. Maximum credit, twelve [~~nine~~] semester hours.

PATHOLOGY

6X05. Research in Pathology. --This work will vary in credit according to the work performed. Maximum credit, twelve [~~nine~~] semester hours.

PHARMACOLOGY  
AND TOXICOLOGY

6X13. Research in Pharmacology. --Laboratory, clinical, and library investigation of drugs, largely initiated and carried through by the student. This course will vary in credit according to the work performed. Twelve [~~nine~~] semester hours maximum credit.

PHYSIOLOGY

6X14. Physiology Research. --Hours and credit to be arranged after consultation with staff. Maximum credit, twelve [~~nine~~] semester hours.

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE  
AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

6X11. Community Health Research. --Hours to be arranged with the department. Maximum credit, twelve [~~nine~~] semester hours.

PROPOSED INCREASE IN ROOM CHARGES FOR THE MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS: In order to offset increased operating expenses and to place charges in line with Medicare cost reporting, approval is requested for the following increases in room rates for the Medical Branch Hospitals, effective September 1, 1974.

<u>TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION</u>	<u>CURRENT RATE EFFECTIVE 8/31/73</u>	<u>PROPOSED RATE EFFECTIVE 9/01/74</u>	<u>HOSPITAL</u>
Suites	\$ 75.00	\$ 80.00	Jennie Sealy
Private	38.00	43.00	John Sealy
	47.00	52.00	Randall Pavilion
	49.00	54.00	John Sealy
	49.00	54.00	John Sealy
	50.00	55.00	Graves Psychiatric Hospital
	52.00	57.00	Randall Pavilion
	56.00	61.00	R.W.S. Pavilion
	60.00	65.00	Jennie Sealy
	60.00	65.00	Graves Psychiatric Hospital
	65.00	70.00	R.W.S. Pavilion
Semi-Private	38.00	43.00	John Sealy
	41.00	46.00	Ziegler
	42.00	47.00	Randall Pavilion
	44.00	49.00	Randall Pavilion
	44.00	49.00	Ziegler
	45.00	50.00	Graves Psychiatric Hospital
	46.00	51.00	Graves Psychiatric Hospital
	46.00	51.00	John Sealy
	47.00	52.00	Graves Psychiatric Hospital
	47.00	52.00	John Sealy
	48.00	53.00	R.W.S. Pavilion
	48.00	53.00	Graves Psychiatric Hospital
	53.00	58.00	Jennie Sealy

PROPOSED INCREASE IN ROOM CHARGES FOR THE MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS - continued

<u>TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION</u>	<u>CURRENT RATE EFFECTIVE 8/31/74</u>	<u>PROPOSED RATE EFFECTIVE 9/01/74</u>	<u>HOSPITAL</u>
Semi-Private (continued)	\$ 55.00	\$ 60.00	Clay Hall
	50.00	55.00	Graves Psychiatric Hospital
Wards	35.00	37.00	Children's Hospital
	35.00	37.00	John Sealy
	37.00	39.00	John Sealy
Burn Intensive Care Unit	80.00	85.00	John Sealy
Intensive Care Units	135.00	145.00	John Sealy
Nursery Well-Child	33.00	35.00	John Sealy
Premature	35.00	37.00	John Sealy
Closed Head Injury Unit	38.00	43.00	John Sealy

7

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS: In compliance with Section 13:33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel requests:

1. Dr. William H. Hulet, Chief, Marine Medicine Division, Marine Biomedical Institute, for the period May 1, 1974 through June 2, 1974, to Miami, Florida, and Roatan, Honduras, to explore the Honduras coast to determine the feasibility of future operations in the area. His expenses in the amount of \$250.00 are to be paid from State funds - Marine Biomedical Institute Travel Account. The Governor has approved the use of State funds for Dr. Hulet's travel expenses.
2. Dr. James Dorman, Professor of Geophysics, Marine Biomedical Institute, for the period May 15, 1974 through July 1, 1974, to San Jose, Costa Rica, to set up a network of seismic stations. There will be no expense to the Galveston Medical Branch.
3. Dr. C. Renuka Reddi, Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, for the period July 15, 1974 through August 31, 1974, to Tokyo, Hong Kong, Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia), India, Spain, Italy, and London, to attend the Sixth Asian Congress of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Her expenses in the amount of \$1,000.00 are to be paid from MSRDP - General Operations - Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Her travel includes 29 vacation days.
4. Dr. Marvin H. Olson, Director of Radiotherapy, Department of Radiology, for the period May 25, 1974 through June 24, 1974 (includes 24 vacation days), to Berlin, Germany via London, to attend the International Meeting on Medical Application of High Energy Electrons, Berlin, Kongresshalle, (May 27-31, 1974). His expenses are to be paid from MSRDP - Radiology - General Operations. (Approximately \$753.00)
4. Dr. Stephan E. Ritzmann, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, for the period July 15, 1974 through August 14, 1974 (includes 12 vacation days), to Bremen, Germany, to visit with Drs. H. Gleichmann and H. Deicher, Division of Clinical Immunology, University Hospital; to Hanover, Germany, to present a paper entitled Immunological Studies on Astronauts; to London, England, and Brighton, England, to attend the Second International Congress on Immunology and participate in five workshops, respectively; and to Marburg, Germany, to visit with Drs. G. Schwick, S. Storiko and W. Becker - Behringwerke. Presentation of the Current Status and Activity of the U. S. Southwestern Region Histocompatibility Studies, and complete arrangements for the use of the new Behringwerke HL-A-reagents in the Southwest Region. His expenses, approximately \$1,800.00, are to come from the Marine Colloids, Inc., Biomedical Grant. No expenses are claimed for the period August 1-12, 1974.

GIFTS: In compliance with Section 1, Subsection 1.3 of Chapter I of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval for the acceptance of the following gifts:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation 535 North Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois 60610	For support of research and education. Funds deposited in the existing Current Restricted Account; expenditures to be authorized by Dr. Edward N. Brandt, Jr., Dean of Medicine. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift, previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of July 27, 1973, Item #1, Page G-3.)	\$ 6,328.15

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GIFTS - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund c/o Mr. Harris Kempner P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas 77550	Represents the 1974-75 Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Award. (The Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Fund was established in 1957 - Board of Regents' Minutes of October 10-11, 1957, Page G-15).	\$ 9,300.00
3. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas 77550	Represents The Sealy & Smith Foundation's contribution to the interest and sinking fund requirements on the bonds issued by The University of Texas for the purpose of con- structing an addition to the John Sealy Hospital.	\$1,600,000.00
4. *Scottish Rite Masons of Galveston 2128 Church Street Galveston, Texas 77550	Represents an Educational Therapy Grant for the Department of School Services. The funds are to provide educational materials and diagnostic therapy for patients who are experiencing deficits and/or dysfunction in their learning processes. Funds deposited in a Current Restricted Account; expenditures to be authorized by Mr. Karl Pipes, Director, Depart- ment of School Services.	\$ 10,000.00
5. The G. Unger Vetlesen Foundation 80 Pine Street New York, N.Y. 10005	For the maintenance and operation of the research vessel "Ida Green." Expenditures to be autho- rized by the Director of the Earth & Planetary Sciences Division of The Marine Biomedical Institute.	\$ 50,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):D  
X  
X

1. California Institute of Technology  
Pasadena, California 91109

Supplemental Agreement No. 3 to Subcontract No. 66-703427  
under NASA Contract No. NAS 1-9703  
No additional funds involved.  
September 1, 1972 through March 31, 1977  
This contract provides services to NASA for the Viking 1975  
Mars Mission.

Dr. Gary V. Latham

This supplement amends Article 4, Paragraph A.1. to increase the  
total amount allotted to \$44,700 for the period September 1, 1972  
through June 30, 1974. There is no change in the total contract  
award or performance period.  
Galveston County

2. The Lilly Research Laboratories  
Eli Lilly and Company  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

Research Project - Development of Bioassay for Parathyroid Hormone  
\$1,500  
May 1, 1974 until completion of project  
Dr. Alexander D. Kenny

3. \*The Upjohn Company  
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

Research Project - Study of Injectable Formulation of U-31,889  
\$3,080  
May 1, 1974 until completion of project  
Dr. Roy Wilson

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

D  
X  
XGRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. \*Notice of Approval Amendment, dated May 8, 1974, State Project Number  
40-0829 SS, by which the Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas, provides  
an additional \$1,159.00 for the period July 1, 1973 through June 30,  
1974 for support of Parent Training with Hearing Impaired Children. The  
project is directed by Dr. Richard W. Stream, Director, Center for  
Audiology and Speech Pathology. The original application and Notice of  
Approval was reported in the March 15, 1974 docket for the Board of  
Regents' Meeting, Item #2, Page G-6.

\*Original signed copy of the amendment was not received.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONFEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTSBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JULY 19, 1974

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases

Research Grant No. 5 R01 AM 13651-05

No additional funds involved.

May 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974

Characterization of the Cystic Fibrosis Serum Factor. This project will explore the properties and site of action of the basic defect in Cystic Fibrosis with the long range goal of developing specific therapy for this disease.

Dr. Barbara H. Bowman

This award extends the grant period for two additional months without additional funds. All future years of Grant No. AM 13651 have been deleted. The research will now be carried out under Grant No. 1 P01 AM 17040-01.

Galveston County

2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

Modification No. 5 to Research Contract No. N01 AI 02101

No additional funds involved.

November 27, 1973 through November 26, 1974

Study of Cholera Toxoids in Human Volunteers

Dr. Johnny W. Peterson (Formerly Dr. W. F. Verwey)

This modification provides for a change in the Project Director.

Galveston County

3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases

Research Grant No. 1 P01 AM 17040-01

\$190,956 plus indirect costs

May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975

The Basic Defect in Cystic Fibrosis: A Program Project

Dr. Barbara H. Bowman

This is the first year of a new three year grant award.

Galveston County

4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases

Research Grant No. 5 R01 AM 05778-12

No additional funds involved.

May 1, 1973 through October 31, 1974

Patterns of Absorption Along the Small Intestine. This is a project to study intestinal transport mechanisms.

Dr. R. David Baker

This award extends the grant period for six months without additional funds.

Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 AM 15241-04  
\$63,101 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975  
Surgical Studies in Gastrin Metabolism. This project study concerns the sources of gastrin, the release, transport, action and degradation of gastrin in the stomach.  
Dr. James C. Thompson  
This is the fourth year of an on-going project.  
Galveston County
6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases
- Training Grant No. 3 T01 AM 05208-14S1  
\$10,477  
April 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
Hematology Training Grant  
Dr. William C. Levin  
This award provides supplemental funds for the period April 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975.  
Galveston County
7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute
- Research Grant No. 2 R10 CA 12039-04  
\$15,650 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975  
Primary Breast Cancer Therapy Group (NSABP). This grant supports, in part, a national cooperative program to evaluate the treatment of breast cancer.  
Dr. Edward B. Rowe  
This is the first year of a two year renewal award.  
Galveston County
8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 CA 15278-01  
\$72,065 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1976  
Study of Antibody Immunosuppression on Tumor Growth. This study is concerned with the elimination or inactivation of blocking and enhancing antibody.  
Dr. Nick S. Harris  
This is a new grant award for a two year period.  
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 EY 00919-03

\$15,742 plus indirect costs

May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975

Pathogenesis of Ocular Toxocariasis. This is a study of the pathogenesis of toxocara canis infection with emphasis on the development and distribution of lesions in the eye.

Dr. Leroy J. Olson

This is the third year of a three year project.  
Galveston County

10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 EY 01207-01

\$31,938 plus indirect costs

May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1976

Normal and Cataractous Lens Cell Bioelectric Properties. It is the overall objective of this proposed research to better understand how the lens controls its ionic content and its transparency.

Dr. James L. Rae

This is a new two year grant award.  
Galveston County

11. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart and Lung Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 HL 16880-01

\$46,255 plus indirect costs

May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1977

A1 Antitrypsin: Pulmonary Function and Chemical Structure. The purpose of this research is to determine the relationship between the structure and function of enzymes and the pathological changes that occur in pulmonary emphysema and childhood cirrhosis.

Dr. Jose C. Gan

This is a three year project.  
Galveston County

12. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart and Lung Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 HL 16942-01

\$36,625 plus indirect costs

May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1976

Hyperthyroidism and Lung Structure and Function. The objective of this research is to explain and understand the pulmonary surfactant system as related to disease states which either alter or disrupt this system.

Dr. Gerald Callas

This is a two year project.  
Galveston County

\*Original award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

13. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart and Lung Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 14828-03  
\$34,124 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975  
Cardiac Adaptation to Physical Training. Data derived from this study will give important information concerning the effect of exercise on the heart.  
Dr. Hubert L. Stone  
This is the third year of a three year project.  
Galveston County
14. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Mental Health
- Training Grant No. 3 T02 MH 06034-17S2  
\$25,603  
May 1, 1974 through June 30, 1974  
Undergraduate Psychiatry Training Grant  
Dr. Hamilton F. Ford  
This award provides supplemental funds for the last two months of an on-going project.  
Galveston County
15. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Mental Health
- Training Grant No. 3 T01 MH 06527-17S1  
\$30,712  
May 1, 1974 through June 30, 1974  
Basic Residency Psychiatry Training Grant  
Dr. Hamilton F. Ford  
This award provides supplemental funds for the last two months of an on-going project.  
Galveston County
16. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Mental Health
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 MH 14675-07  
\$92,369  
May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975  
Clinical Psychopharmacology Computer Laboratory. This grant supports the operation of a computer facility to evaluate drug therapy in psychiatric patients.  
Dr. John E. Overall  
This is the seventh year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County

\*Original award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

17. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 09743-05  
\$21,513 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975  
Synaptic Connections of Spinal Cord Neurons. The aim of this research is the further elucidation of the functional organization of the vertebrate spinal cord.  
Dr. William D. Willis, Jr.  
This is the final year of a five year project.  
Galveston County
18. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Resources Development
- Modification No. 3 to Contract No. N01-MB-24391  
No additional funds involved.  
September 30, 1972 through September 30, 1977  
Area Health Education Center. This contract establishes cooperative educational programs in the health sciences with several colleges and health facilities in Central and South Texas.  
Dr. Edward N. Brandt, Jr. (Formerly Dr. Richard F. Timmer)  
This modification provides for a change in the Project Director.  
There is no change in the cost of contract or performance period.  
Various Counties (Texas)
19. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
- Modification No. 1S to Research Contract No. NAS 9-13605  
No additional funds involved.  
July 1, 1973 through February 28, 1975  
Development of Procedures for Assay of Biological Samples. This is a study for quantification of the proteins which bind specific hormones.  
Dr. Stephan E. Ritzmann  
This modification provides for certain technical amendments to the contract and extends the performance period for six additional months through February 28, 1975, without additional funds.  
Galveston County
20. Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research
- Modification No. 1 to Research Contract No. N00014-68-A-0105-0004  
\$17,303  
March 1, 1973 through February 28, 1975  
A Study of the Effects of Increased Nitrogen Pressures of Nerve Membranes and Nerve Impulse Transmission. This study is designed to demonstrate the effects of hyperbaric conditions upon the basic properties of membranes.  
Dr. James E. Blankenship  
This modification extends the performance period of the contract for one additional year, through February 28, 1975, and increases the contract costs in the amount of \$17,303, making the total amount of the contract \$42,083.  
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

21. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart and Lung Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 15737-02

\$30,085 plus indirect costs

June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975

The Nature and Treatment of Endotoxic Shock. This project will continue to determine the nature and treatment of endotoxic shock in sheep.

Dr. Daniel L. Traber

This is the second year of a continuing project.

Galveston County

22. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Mental Health

Research Grant No. 1 R03 MH 23653-01

\$7,340

June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975

Drugs, Arousal and Brain Steady Potential Responses. The objective of this research is to provide information regarding the role of arousal mechanisms in conditioned steady potential responses. The long-term goal is to gain an understanding of the processes involved in the generation of these potentials and how they are influenced by drugs.

Dr. James H. Pirch

This is a new grant award.

Galveston County

23. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 2 R01 CA 14108-03

\$29,788 plus indirect costs

June 1, 1974 through March 31, 1975

Role of the Thymus in Cancer Induction by Viruses. This project is to study the relationships of thymosin and cancer.

Dr. Allan L. Goldstein

This is the third year of a continuing project.

Galveston County

\*Original award letter not received.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONAMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JULY 19, 1974MEDICAL SCHOOLOffice of the Dean of Medicine

1. Change the source of funds for Dr. Edward N. Brandt, Jr., Dean of the Medical School at a salary rate of \$45,000 for twelve months, from \$41,500 from General Budget and \$3,500 from Capitation Grant to \$41,500 from General Budget and \$3,500 from AHEC Grant N01-MB-24391, effective April 1, 1974. Dr. Brandt also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Family Medicine and in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health and as (Acting) Dean of Graduate School (part-time), without salary, in Office of the Dean of Graduate School. (RBC 496)

Interdisciplinary Laboratory

2. Change the status of Mr. John C. McKee, Assistant Laboratory Supervisor, from one-half time at a salary rate of \$8,970 to part-time, without salary, effective April 1, 1974. Mr. McKee also serves as Assistant Laboratory Supervisor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$8,970 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. (RBC 509)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

3. Accept the resignation of Dr. Marilyn S. Rasco (Non-Tenure), Lecturer (part-time), without salary, effective May 22, 1974.

Internal Medicine

4. Change the status of Dr. Norman A. Granholm from Electron Microscopy Laboratory Technical Director (one-half time) to Associate Director, Renal Immunology Laboratory (one-half time) at the same salary rate of \$6,288 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5POL-CA-14109-04. Dr. Granholm also serves as Associate Director, Renal Immunology Laboratory (one-half time) at a salary of \$6,288 in Renal Immunology Laboratory. Total salary for twelve months, \$12,576. (RBC 485)

5. Change the source of funds for Dr. Marcel Patterson (Tenure), Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$10,000 for twelve months, from General Budget to DHEW Grant 5D08-PE-00131-04, effective April 1, 1974. Dr. Patterson also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$21,375 in the Department of Family Medicine and without salary in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$31,375. (RBC 489)

Psychiatry

6. Change the source of funds for Mrs. Agnes C. Ritchie (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$17,380 for twelve months, from \$12,600 from General Budget and \$4,780 from MSRDP - Psychiatry to MSRDP - Psychiatry only, effective March 13, 1974. Also, accept the resignation of Mrs. Ritchie, effective March 31, 1974. (RBC 474)

Otolaryngology

7. Appoint Dr. Vincent G. Caruso (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months, effective April 15, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 486)

Pathology

8. Change the status of Dr. Landon C. Stout, Jr. (Tenure) from Associate Professor to Professor at the same salary rate of \$25,500 for twelve months (\$24,500 from General Budget and \$1,000 from MSRDP - Pathology), effective April 1, 1974. (RBC 501)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPathology - continued

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gilbert E. Corrigan (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,500 for twelve months, effective May 31, 1974. (RBC 505)

Pharmacology

10. Correct RBC No. 103 which increased the salary rate of Dr. Rene R. Kempen (Tenure) to \$17,750 for twelve months (\$16,750 from General Budget and \$1,000 from AHEC Grant NIH 72-4118), effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Kempen's correct salary rate is \$16,750 (\$15,750 from General Budget and \$1,000 from AHEC Grant NIH 72-4118). (RBC 493)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

11. Change the status of Dr. William M. Thompson, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from one-half time to full-time at the same salary rate of \$24,300 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5D08-PE-00131-04. Dr. Thompson also serves as Director, Research Computation Center (part-time), without salary, in Research Computation Center. (RBC 487)

12. Change the status of Miss Sandra L. Sayers from Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, to Consultant in Nutrition Education (part-time), without salary, effective March 15, 1974. Miss Sayers also serves as Associate Project Director, Nutrition at a salary rate of \$13,910 in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 497)

Research Computation Center

13. Change the status of Dr. William M. Thompson, Jr., Director, Research Computation Center, from one-half time at a salary rate of \$24,300 to part-time, without salary, effective April 1, 1974. Dr. Thompson also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$24,300 in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 488)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLSchool of Allied Health Sciences -  
Office of the Dean

14. Change the status of Mrs. Valentina M. Remig (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from nine-tenths time to full-time at the same salary rate of \$11,374 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4391. (RBC 498)

School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Health Care Sciences

15. Appoint Dr. Paul C. Todd (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective April 1, 1974. (RBC 472)

16. Appoint Dr. Jose R. Toledo (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1974. (RBC 473)

School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Occupational Therapy

17. Appoint Miss Cynthia G. Jones as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective April 1, 1974. (RBC 492)

18. Appoint Mrs. Cary S. Blalock as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective April 1, 1974. (RBC 494)

19. Appoint Mrs. Mary K. Hubbell as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective April 1, 1974. (RBC 495)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSchool of Allied Health Sciences -Occupational Therapy - continued

20. Appoint Mrs. Elizabeth Perez as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective April 1, 1974. (RBC 506)

GRADUATE SCHOOLOffice of the Dean of Graduate School

21. Appoint Mr. John C. McKee as Assistant Laboratory Supervisor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$8,970 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Graduate School. Mr. McKee also serves as Assistant Laboratory Supervisor (part-time), without salary, in the Interdisciplinary Laboratory. (RBC 508)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALSRenal Immunology Laboratory

22. Change the status of Dr. Norman A. Granholm from Electron Microscopy Laboratory Technical Director (one-half time) to Associate Director, Renal Immunology Laboratory (one-half time) at the same salary of \$6,288 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. Dr. Granholm also serves as Associate Director, Renal Immunology Laboratory (one-half time) at a salary of \$6,288 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$12,576. (RBC 484)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTEThe Marine Biomedical Institute

23. Appoint Dr. Barbara H. Bowman (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective March 15, 1974. Dr. Bowman also serves as I. H. Kempner Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$37,000 in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. (RBC 478)

24. Appoint Dr. John M. Russell, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective March 15, 1974. Dr. Russell also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 479)

25. Appoint Dr. Diana L. Kunze (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective March 15, 1974. Dr. Kunze also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 480)

26. Appoint Dr. Harvey N. Fishman as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective March 15, 1974. Dr. Fishman also serves as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$27,000 in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 481)

27. Appoint Dr. Douglas C. Eaton as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective March 15, 1974. Dr. Eaton also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary of \$18,000 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School and part-time, without salary, in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 482)

28. Appoint Dr. Arthur M. Brown as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective March 15, 1974. Dr. Brown also serves as Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$38,000 in the Department of Physiology and as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 483)

29. Appoint Dr. Malcolm S. Brodwick as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective March 15, 1974. Dr. Brodwick also serves as Teaching Associate at a salary rate of \$11,000 in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 490)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedLIBRARIESMedical Branch Library

30. Appoint Mr. Richard R. Rasche as Chief Cataloger at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months, effective April 15, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Moody Foundation Grant No. (74) 73-328. (RBC 511)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

31. From: University Parking Facilities:  
Alterations and Renovations \$30,000.00

To: University Parking Facilities:  
Changes Related to Construction  
Fund Advances \$30,000.00

For: This transfer provides funds to finance charges related to advances made in conjunction with the construction of the high-rise parking facility.

(RBC 510)

32. From: Office of the Dean of Medicine:  
Non-Teaching Salaries \$10,800.00

To: Office of the Dean of Medicine:  
Maintenance and Operation \$10,000.00  
Travel 800.00  
\$10,800.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for additional supplies and travel for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 491)

33. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$4,262.50

To: Office of Research in Medical Education:  
Classified Salaries \$4,262.50

For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for two (2) positions effective April 1, 1974: One (1) Secretary III at a salary rate of \$7,140 and one (1) Clerk II (one-half time) at a salary of \$3,090.

(RBC 504)

34. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$2,600.00

To: Research Computation Center:  
Classified Salaries \$2,600.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for one (1) Key punch Operator II at a salary rate of \$6,250 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1974.

(RBC 503)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedTRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

35. From: Unallocated Appropriations -  
Allied Health Sciences \$205.00
- To: School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Medical Record Administration:  
Travel \$205.00
- For: This transfer will provide funds for  
necessary travel for the remainder of  
this fiscal year.  
(RBC 476)
36. From: Unallocated Appropriations -  
Allied Health Sciences \$1,000.00
- To: School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Medical Technology:  
Travel \$1,000.00
- For: This transfer will provide funds for  
necessary travel for the remainder of  
this fiscal year.  
(RBC 477)
37. From: Unallocated Appropriations -  
Allied Health Sciences \$815.00
- To: School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Physical Therapy:  
Travel \$815.00
- For: This transfer will provide funds for  
necessary travel for the remainder of  
this fiscal year.  
(RBC 475)
38. From: Unallocated Appropriations -  
Graduate School \$1,509.40
- To: Office of the Dean of Graduate School:  
Classified Salaries \$1,509.40
- For: This transfer will provide funds for the  
change in one position of Secretary II  
from part-time to full-time at the same  
salary rate of \$6,900 for twelve months,  
effective April 1, 1974.  
(RBC 502)
39. From: Unallocated Appropriations -  
Graduate School \$5,960.00
- To: Office of the Dean of Graduate School:  
Classified Salaries \$5,960.00
- For: This transfer will provide funds for  
changes in source of funds, effective  
April 1, 1974, for the following: one (1)  
Secretary III at a salary rate of \$6,672 and  
one (1) Clerk-Typist III at a salary rate  
of \$7,632.  
(RBC 507)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
1100 HOLCOMBE BOULEVARD  
TEXAS MEDICAL CENTER

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

June 14, 1974

P.O. Box 20036  
Houston, Texas 77025

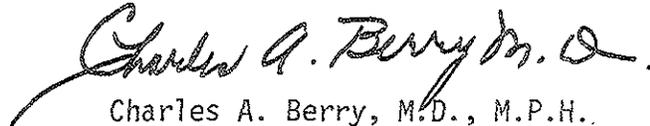
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado St.  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the July 19, 1974 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

DOCKET

Board of Regents' Meeting July 19, 1974

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES: The following authorization to be absent for a period in excess of twenty-nine days is reported in accordance with Section 13.33, Chapter III, Part Two, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Paul A. Ballonoff, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, June 11, 1974 through August 3, 1974, to Paris, France, to present a lecture at the Maison des Sciences de L'Homme, attend an editorial meeting with the Mathematical Anthropology Section of Social Sciences Information (Journal), UNESCO, and participate in professional discussions (June 11-June 25). Dr. Ballonoff will also be taking annual leave (June 26-August 3). No travel expenses are requested.

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gift.

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
1. The West Foundation P. O. Box 491 Houston, Texas 77001 Mr. James A. Reichert	To support a one-year research fellowship in alcohol studies in the Program in Psychiatry.	\$12,500

REVISION TO THE 1973-74 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN: Approval is respectfully requested for the addition of the following job title to the Houston Health Science Center Pay Plan for Fiscal Year 1973-74.

Code	Title	Salary Range	
		Monthly	Annually
9387	Keypunch Supervisor	\$703 - \$859	\$8,436 - \$10,308

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants and agreement.

1. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical Service Research and Development Plan (MSRDP) of the Houston Medical School, and Symbiotics International, Inc., (SII), 3815 Sherwood Lane, Houston, Texas, 77018, wherein Symbiotics International, Inc., provides certain data processing services for MSRDP for the period May 23, 1974 through May 22, 1976. SII will be reimbursed monthly for services on the basis of specified rates for statements rendered, including handling and mailing, and patient information processed. The agreement, approved by Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker, was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center, MSRDP, by Mr. G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (Continued)HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant by which the American Heart Association, Houston Chapter, 3201 Lake Street, Houston, Texas, 77006, provides \$1,200, for the period April 1, 1974 through March 31, 1975, to support research entitled, "Platelet Enzymatic Mechanisms in Hemostasis and Thrombosis." Said A. Assaf, Ph.D., Associate Professor in the Program in Medicine, is Principal Investigator. The grant was made on behalf of the American Heart Association, by Mr. Robert P. Wood, Executive Director, Houston Chapter.

2. Grant by which the National Council on Alcoholism, Inc., 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York, 10016, provides \$4,940, for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, to support research entitled, "Kinetics of Ethanol Metabolism in vivo." Robert W. Guynn, M.D., Assistant Professor in the Program in Psychiatry, is Principal Investigator. The grant was made on behalf of the National Council on Alcoholism, Inc., by Frank A. Seixas, M.D., Director, Research and Evaluation.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contract.

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(74-75)-0913, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Performing Agency, and The University of Texas System School of Nursing, Receiving Agency, wherein the Houston Health Science Center provides, through its lease agreement with Hermann Estate, approximately 8,440 square feet of space in the Hermann Professional Building Annex, at a cost not to exceed \$5,064 per month until such time as the Nursing School moves to new quarters in the Prudential Building. Performing Agency will also provide, on a cost reimbursable basis, certain supplies and services which may be necessary to the operation of the Houston Nursing School. The total contract amount shall not exceed \$50,000 for the period July 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Mr. G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs, and was approved by the State Board of Control on May 16, 1974.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)  
Board of Regents' Meeting July 19, 1974D  
↑  
7

The following grants and contracts have been approved by the chief administrative officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant 5 R01 GM19511-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$31,696, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, to continue research entitled, "Assembly of a Membrane-Bound Multi-Enzyme Complex." The overall goals of this project are to establish the subunit structure and chemical nature of the components of the nitrate reductase complex in E.coli, to elucidate the role of the various genes which control the assembly of this enzyme complex in the membrane, and to study the detailed sequence of events involved in the assembly process. The total project period is June 1, 1973 through May 31, 1976, and John A. DeMoss, Ph.D., Professor and Director of the Program in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Grant 5 R01 GM20478-02, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$23,557, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, to continue research entitled, "Structure and Function of Membrane Proteins." The goal of the work is to elucidate membrane structure as well as understand how membrane components are organized into functional complexes in order to gain an understanding of cell membrane processes. The project is directed at a class of membrane-bound proteins, the enzymes of phospholipid metabolism. The total project period is June 15, 1973 through May 31, 1976, and William Dowhan, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Program in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Grant 2 R01 AM15977-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$32,012, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975, to support research entitled, "Relationship Between Gastric Secretion and Blood Flow." The purpose of the project is to investigate the influence of blood flow changes on secretion in the stomach and to identify the chemical mediator of vasodilation in the gastric circulation. The total project period is May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1977, and Eugene D. Jacobson, M.D., Professor and Director of the Program in Physiology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Grant 1 R01 DA00803-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Drug Abuse, provides \$46,315, for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975, to support research entitled, "Mechanism of Narcotic Addiction." The purpose of the project is to examine the effects of morphine and related narcotic drugs on synaptic transmission within the central nervous system. The total project period is May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1977, and Nachum Dafny, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Program in Neurostructure and Function, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (Continued)HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Grant 5 R01 AM16305-02, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$14,117, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, to continue research entitled, "Studies on the Control of Esophageal Peristalsis." The purpose of the project is to test the hypothesis that the peristaltic nature of contraction in the esophagus depends mainly upon the properties of the intrinsic nerves and muscle at each level of the organ, and not upon extrinsic nervous reflexes within either the central or peripheral nervous system. The total project period is June 1, 1973 through May 31, 1976, and Norman W. Weisbrodt, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Program in Physiology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. Grant 2 R01 AI11361-02, whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, provides \$22,047, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, to support research entitled, "Physiologic Basis of Immunity in Trichinosis." Knowledge of the nature of physiologic factors involved in worm attenuation or rejection would contribute greatly to an understanding of acquired resistance to helminths, and would provide a basis for developing control measures such as vaccines and antihelminthics. The total project period is June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1977, and Gilbert A. Castro, Ph.D., Associate Professor in the Program in Physiology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Grant 5 R01 GM19494-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$20,996, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975, to continue research entitled, "Molecular Basis of Gene Expression in Eukaryotes." One of the objectives of this project is to elucidate the molecular structure(s) utilized by RNA polymerase II enzymes in the proper initiation and asymmetric transcription of structural genes, using SV 40 DNA as a model template. The total project period is May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1975, and Stanley P. Blattl, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Program in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
8. Grant 1 R01 DA00801-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Drug Abuse, provides \$26,784, for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, to support research entitled, "Central and Peripheral Narcotic Drug Actions." The study is designed to investigate those central actions of morphine and related narcotic analgesics which alter autonomic nervous outflow from the brain. The total project period is June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1977, and Thomas F. Burks, Ph.D., Associate Professor in the Program in Pharmacology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
9. Grant 1 P01 HD08338-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$545,500, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1976, to support research entitled, "Approaches to the Control of Male Reproduction." The total project period is June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1978, and Emil Steinberger, M.D., Professor and Director of the Program in Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (Continued)HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Modification 4S to Contract NAS 9-10566, whereby the NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center changes the Contract Negotiator to George E. Huff, and authorizes a new Article XIII (the old XIII is deleted) which requires contractor to report Centrally Reportable Equipment to the NASA Equipment Visibility System. The project entitled, "Program of Preventive Dentistry for Astronauts Based on Floride Therapy--While Providing Consultative and Laboratory Services for Biochemical Analysis in Relation to Status of Oral Health," is under the direction of Dr. Ira L. Shannon, Clinical Professor in the Department of Physiology-Biological Chemistry. The total project period is February 19, 1970 through February 28, 1975. This supplemental agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Dr. John V. Olson, Acting President, and became effective on April 23, 1974.

2. Modification 6S to Contract NAS 9-11118, whereby the NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center changes the Contract Negotiator to George E. Huff and sets June 30, 1975, as the deadline for completion of work and the submission of all reports. Also, a new Article XIV (the old XIV is deleted) is added which requires contractor to report Centrally Reportable Equipment to the NASA Equipment Visibility System. The project entitled, "Oral Physiology and Microbiology in Skylab Manned Space Missions," continues under the direction of Dr. Lee R. Brown, Jr., Professor and Member, Dental Science Institute. The total project period is June 30, 1970 through June 30, 1975. This supplemental agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Dr. John V. Olson, Acting President, and became effective on April 12, 1974.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Grant 1 T01 GM02237-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$51,180, for the period May 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, to support training in Medical Genetics. This grant will support predoctoral students, leading to a Ph.D. in human genetics; premaster's students, leading to an M.S. in genetic counseling, cytogenetics, or biochemical genetics; M.D.-Ph.D. candidates; and postdoctoral fellows (post-M.D. or post Ph.D.). The total project period is May 1, 1974 through June 30, 1979, and Margery W. Shaw, M.D., Director of the Medical Genetics Center, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Grant 5 R01 HD07422-02, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$9,000, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, to continue research entitled, "Regulation of Pineal Enzymic Activity by Sex Steroids." The significance of these studies is that they will provide information to further elucidate control mechanisms involved in the regulation of sexual behavior in vertebrates. The total project period is June 29, 1973 through May 31, 1975, and James P. Preslock, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Grant 2 R01 NS11218-02, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, provides \$37,294, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975, to support research entitled, "Single Unit Analysis of the Superior Olivary Complex." The results of the experiments to be undertaken will aid in determining the role of discharge pattern in information processing by the auditory system. The total project period is May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1977, and Chiyeko Tsuchitani, Ph.D., Associate Professor in the Sensory Sciences Center, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (Continued)HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

4. Grant 2 R01 EY00381-07A1, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$62,721, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1976, to support research entitled, "Excitability of Visual Pathways." This project will measure the response to spectral light of rhesus monkey as a function of different adaptive states. The total project period is June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1977, and Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Professor and Director of the Sensory Sciences Center, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

5. Grant 7 R01 GM20969-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$11,490, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1973 through April 30, 1974, to support research entitled, "Conformation of Single-Stranded DNA in Solution." The project is focusing on the nature of the short-range interactions which stabilize ordered structures in nucleic acids. The total project period is May 1, 1973 through April 30, 1975, and Lamar D. Inners, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Sensory Sciences Center, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. (This grant was not docketed by the Health Science Center in 1973.)

6. Grant 5 R01 GM20969-02, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$11,213, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975, to continue research entitled, "Conformation of Single-Stranded DNA in Solution." The total project period is May 1, 1973 through April 30, 1975, and Lamar D. Inners, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Sensory Sciences Center, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Grant 5 T01 HS00067-04, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Health Resources Administration, Bureau of Health Services Research, provides an additional \$28,691, for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, to continue training in Biostatistics. The total award for that period is now \$84,528. The total project period is July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1976, and Richard D. Remington, Ph.D., Professor and Associate Dean, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Modification 2S to Contract NAS 9-12783, whereby NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center provides an additional \$8,622 for the period May 1, 1972 through June 30, 1974. The total amount of the contract is now \$96,622. The project entitled, "Probability of Illness Definition for the Skylab Flight Crew Health Stabilization Program," is under the direction of Thomas D. Downs, Ph.D., Associate Professor in the Department of Environmental Health. The supplemental agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Charles A. Berry, M.D., President, and became effective May 8, 1974. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Contract for Professional Service, Order No. PLD-7839-74, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$1,998, to Dr. Richard D. Remington, Ph.D., Professor and Associate Dean, for the period April 1, 1974 through August 1, 1974. Dr. Remington performed follow-up correlations between community events and apparent behavioral "outbreaks" observed during a previous study of Houston behavioral indicators. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (Continued)PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Grant 5 R01 MH22915-02, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$30,897, for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, to continue research entitled, "Detection of Behavior Outbreaks with Community Data." The objective of the study is to determine whether there exist community level "outbreaks" or "epidemics" of behavior disorders in a major metropolitan setting, identifiable from available data. The total project period is June 1, 1973 through May 31, 1976, and Richard D. Remington, Ph.D., Associate Dean and Professor, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
5. Grant 5 D04 AH01207-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Health Resources Administration, Division of Associated Health Professions, provides \$118,595, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1977, to continue training entitled, "Summer Session of Statistics in the Health Sciences." The total project period is September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1977, and Richard D. Remington, Ph.D., Associate Dean and Professor, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. Grant 1 A04 AH00766-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Health Resources Administration, Division of Associated Health Professions, provides \$63,389, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1976, the total project period, to support "Cross-Cultural Community Health Studies." The grant will support five traineeships in techniques for working effectively with culturally different populations. David W. Martin, Ph.D., Professor in the Department of Urban Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Grant 3 T01 HL05988-02S1, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart and Lung Institute, provides \$175,726, for the period April 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, to continue "Biometry Training for Cardiovascular Research." The total project period is July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1977, and Richard D. Remington, Ph.D., Associate Dean and Professor, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
8. Formula Grant 2 E02 AH00016-06, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Health Resources Administration, Division of Associated Health Professions, provides \$153,700, for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, for use by the Public Health School. Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., Dean, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1973-74 Operating Budget  
Board of Regents' Meeting July 19, 1974

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1973-74 operating budget.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLBiochemistry and Molecular Biology

1. Appoint Karen L. Sharp as Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, at an annual salary rate of \$8,000, effective April 15, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental HEW Grant No. GM 19511-02. (RBC-422)

Surgery - General

2. Change the status of John C. Bowen (non-tenure) from Instructor, part-time (50%) in the Medical School Program in Surgery-General and Instructor, part-time (50%) in the Medical School Program in Physiology, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000, to Assistant Professor, full-time in the Medical School Program in Surgery-General, at an annual salary rate of \$29,000, effective April 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Surgery-General Faculty Salaries. (RBC-410)

Clinical Sciences

2a. Rescind Items Nos. 7, 10, 11, 19, 20, 25-28, 31, 36-41, 47, 49-51, and 53-56 on Pages HH-8 through 13, respectively, in Chancellor's Docket No. 72.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHTechnical Service

1. Increase the salary of Jeanne P. Howe, Director of Technical Service in the Dental Branch Department of Technical Service, from an annual salary rate of \$17,900, to an annual rate of \$18,700, effective April 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. This increase is requested in recognition of added responsibilities in supervising the Health Science Center Mail Services and the Dental Branch Bookstore. (RBC-421)

Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics

2. Appoint Larry D. Mayer (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry-Orthodontics, part-time (10%), at an annual salary rate of \$16,000, effective May 20, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-427)

Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations

3. Appoint Murray A. Clark (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Fixed Multiple Restorations at an annual salary rate of \$25,000, effective June 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-425)

Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple Restorations

4. Appoint John R. Chandler (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Removable Multiple Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-426)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

Surgery

5. Change the status of Robert C. Meador (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, from part-time (80%), at an annual salary rate of \$17,000, to part-time (20%), at an annual salary rate of \$13,000, effective June 1, 1974. (RBC-424)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Sensory Sciences Center

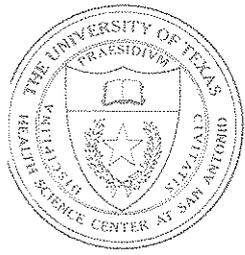
1. Reappoint Lamar D. Inners (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Graduate School Sensory Sciences Center, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000, effective May 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries and HEW Grant No. GM-20969. (RBC-423)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL (OR CHANGES IN)  
FUNDING OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Project Number	Project Title	Source of Funds		
		From	To	Amount
701-147	Initial Facility		Other Sources	\$ 38,629

*2000*



3904

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 696-6105

June 12, 1974

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the July 19, 1974 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Frank Harrison".

Frank Harrison  
President

FH:rs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gift which has been received:

San Antonio Health Science Center

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. San Antonio Medical Foundation 7711 Louis Pasteur Drive San Antonio, Texas 78229	To be used to pay a portion of the President's salary for 1974-75	\$14,500.00

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:

It is recommended that the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1974-75 be approved:

Holiday Schedule

September 2, 1974	Monday	Labor Day
November 28, 1974	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 29, 1974	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 24, 1974	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1974	Wednesday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1974	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1974	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1975	Wednesday	New Year's Day
March 28, 1975	Friday	Good Friday
April 25, 1975	Friday	San Jacinto Day Holiday (one-half day p.m.)
July 4, 1975	Friday	Independence Day
August 27, 1975	Wednesday	Lyndon Baines Johnson's Birthday

The results of the foregoing action will provide eleven and one-half (11 ½) holidays and a total of twelve (12) working days annual vacation leave for the Health Science Center employees for 1974-75. Vacation accrual will therefore be one (1) day per month of employment, which has been the practice for a number of years.

The Appropriation Bill also provides that State employees with long term service shall accrue vacation in accordance with the following schedule:

<u>Employees With a Total State Employment Of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued</u> <u>Per Month</u>	<u>Days Accrued</u> <u>Per Year</u>
Fifteen (15) years but less than twenty (20) years	10	15
Twenty (20) years and over	14	21

Therefore, with the addition of the one and one-half days mentioned above, Health Science Center employees who have completed fifteen (15) years State employment shall be entitled to sixteen and one-half (16½) working days, and employees who have completed twenty (20) years State employment shall be entitled to twenty-two and one-half (22½) working days annual leave for 1974-75 under above provisions of the Appropriation Bill.

STUDENT SERVICE FEES

The Student Service Fee to be collected at the San Antonio Health Science Center for students entering for the 1974-75 year will be as follows:

1. For those students who do not register by the semester nor on a basis of semester credit hours (essentially medical and dental students) the fee will be \$65.00 for a twelve-month period.
2. For students who register on a semester credit and/or semester basis, the fee will be set at \$2.50 per semester credit hour up to a maximum of \$30.00 per semester.

Appropriate catalogue changes will be made to reflect this new fee rate in the next catalogue printing.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
P. O. Box 9928  
Austin, Texas 78766

1. Research Grant  
Changes in Coronary Flow with Right Heart Hypertrophy  
Dr. Jim B. Norton, Department of Pediatrics  
\$3,300.00  
July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975

Mead Johnson Research Center  
Evansville, Indiana 47721

2. Research Grant  
Quantitative Assay of Estrogen Receptor in Breast Cancer Tissue From Patients Treated with Megestrol  
Dr. William L. McGuire, Department of Medicine  
\$12,000.00  
April 1, 1974 - March 31, 1975

Commission for Mexican-American Affairs  
1514 Buena Vista Street  
San Antonio, Texas 78207

3. Change in Contract Previously Approved:  
Contract  
Evaluation of the Barrio Comprehensive Child Health Care Center  
Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry  
No additional funds  
Extension of time to August 31, 1974

American Lung Association  
1740 Broadway  
New York, New York 10019

4. Change in Grant Previously Approved:  
Research Grant  
Characterization of the Pattern and Magnitude of the Total Cellular and Antibody Immune Response in the Respiratory Tract Following Initial Challenge with Viral and Mycobacterial Antigens  
Dr. Jerry J. Eller, Departments of Pediatrics and Microbiology  
No additional funds  
Extension of time to September 30, 1974

American Cancer Society, Inc.  
219 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017

5. Grant BC-23D  
Mechanism of Androgen Induced Breast Cancer Regression  
Dr. William L. McGuire, Department of Medicine  
\$40,000.00  
July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975

The Hogg Foundation  
for Mental Health  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

6. Research Grant  
Exploratory Program of Student Counseling and Psychiatric Services at UT San Antonio, UTHSCSA, and UT School of Nursing at San Antonio  
Dr. Alvin G. Burstein, Department of Psychiatry  
No additional funds  
Extension of time to August 30, 1974

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas System, it is recommended that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks for the 1974-75 fiscal year:

San Antonio Health Science Center

1. Emergency Care and Transportation of the Sick and Injured by The Committee on Injuries, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgery, Editorial Advisory Board: Dr. Charles A. Rockwood, Jr., Chairman, Dr. J. D. Farrington, Dr. Oscar P. Hampton, Jr., Dr. Walter A. Hoyt, Jr., Dr. Arthur S. McFee, Dr. James D. Ransom, Dr. Sam S. Seeley, Dr. George E. Spencer, Jr. This book sells for \$4.95 with no royalty to the two faculty members and is optional for students.
2. Synopsis of Pediatrics by James G. Hughes, B.A., M.D., author, published by C. V. Mosby Company. Dr. Michael J. Sweeney, Section Head, Renology, and Acting Chairman, Department of Pediatrics, receives a yearly royalty of \$78.00. He was among several contributors to this text.
3. Review of Calculus, Review of Basic Electronics, and Review of Ionizing Radiation by Dr. Gerard J. Celitans, published by National Educational Press. These books will sell for approximately \$2.00 per copy and Dr. Celitans will receive royalties amounting to 10% of net sales income.
4. Legal Aspects of Dentistry by Sidney L. Miller, D.D.S., M.P.H., author, published by G. P. Putnam Company. This book sells for \$9.00 with no royalty to the author.
5. The Maxillo-Facial Works of Rene Le Fort by Hugh B. Tilson, D.D.S., Arthur S. McFee, M.D., Ph.D., H. P. Soudah, D.D.S., published by The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston. This book sells for \$5.50 with no royalties and is optional for students.
6. Psychosocial Basis of Medical Practice by Charles L. Bowden, M.D., and Alvin G. Burstein, Ph.D., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$7.95 with royalties amounting to 10% of net sales income.

7. The Dentist and His Assistant edited by Shailer Peterson, Ph.D., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$11.85 and Dr. Peterson will receive royalties amount to 5% of net sales income.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

July 19, 1974 Meeting

2077

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism

1. Research Grant 1 RO3 AA01254-01  
Neurochemical Activity of Tetrahydroisoquinolines  
Dr. David H. Ross, Department of Pharmacology  
Total Award: \$9,025.00  
New Money: \$9,025.00  
May 1, 1974 - April 30, 1975  
Activities, goals, and purposes of grant:  
Research will be conducted to identify neuroamine metabolites in nervous tissue after various dosages of ethanol. The analysis of these metabolites will be performed using gaschromatography mass spectroscopy methodology. The aim is to correlate the production and pharmacological activity of these metabolites with various stages of experimentally induced alcohol intoxication. The underlying purpose of the research is to further define mechanism of action for alcohol addiction.  
Other information:  
The relationship of this award to current projects will be a supplement to our research program on neurochemical correlates of tolerance and physical dependence to drugs.  
Expenditure estimates by county:  
All Bexar County, Texas

Social and Rehabilitation Service

- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
2. Research Grant 18-P-57608/6-02, Amendment 3  
EPSDT Program Evaluation and Impact Study  
Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry  
No additional funds  
Extension of time to June 30, 1974
- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
3. Research Grant 09-P-56107/6-02  
Social Welfare Regional Research Institute  
Dr. Harry W. Martin, Department of Psychiatry  
No additional funds  
Extension of time to June 29, 1974

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

4. Research Grant 2 RO1 AI10241-04  
Encystment in Free-Living, Invasive Amoebas  
Dr. Robert A. Weisman, Department of Biochemistry  
Total Award: \$28,566.00  
New Money: \$28,566.00  
June 1, 1974 - May 31, 1975  
Activities, goals, and purposes of grant:  
The induction of cyst formation in *Acanthamoeba castellanii* under conditions of starvation is to be studied. Preincubation of cells with cyclic AMP prior to induction influences the encystment process. The effect of such preincubation on cellular nucleic acid metabolism and protein kinase activity will be carried out to probe the molecular basis of this effect.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: (continued)Other information:

These studies are part of a research program designed to study models of human disease caused by tissue invading free-living amoebas.

Expenditure estimates by county:

All Bexar County, Texas

## Change in Grant Previously Approved:

5. Research Grant 3 ROI A110114-03S1  
Mechanisms of Complement Mediated Membrane Damage  
 Dr. Frederick A. Rommel, Department of Pediatrics  
 Additional funds of \$4,213.00  
 Extension of time to August 31, 1974

## National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism &amp; Digestive Diseases

## Change in Grant Previously Approved:

6. Research Grant 7 ROI AM17476-01  
Physiologic Regulation of Lipid Metabolism  
 Dr. Edward J. Masoro, Department of Physiology  
 Additional funds of \$2,000.00  
 No extension of time

7. Research Grant 5 ROI AM12484-06  
Intestinal Resection and Mucosal Metabolism  
 Dr. Elliot Weser, Department of Medicine  
 Total Award: \$36,620.00  
 New Money: \$36,620.00  
 June 1, 1974 - May 31, 1975  
Activities, goals, and purposes of grant:  
 To understand the way the intestinal tract adapts to partial removal of bowel.  
Other information:  
 The award permits us to continue our focus on this subject which is being extensively studied in our Division.  
Expenditure estimates by county:  
 All Bexar County, Texas

## Change in Grant Previously Approved:

8. Research Grant 5 ROI AM15917-03  
Hemoglobin Production During Animal Development  
 Dr. John C. Lee, Department of Biochemistry  
 Additional funds of \$1,400.00  
 No extension of time

## National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

9. Research Grant 5 ROI HD04182-06  
Adrenergic Pharmacology of Ovum Transport  
 Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 Total Award: \$19,171.00  
 New Money: \$19,171.00  
 June 1, 1974 - May 31, 1975  
Activities, goals, and purposes of grant:  
 Examine the interaction of the ovarian steroids and the adrenergic innervation of the oviduct in the control of ovum transport. The goal is the development of contraceptives that effectively accelerate ovum transport.  
Other information:  
 Year 6 of a continuing grant.  
Expenditure estimates by county:  
 All Bexar County, Texas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: (continued)

## National Institute of Mental Health

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

10. Training Grant 3 TO2 MH11661-04S1  
Undergraduate Human Behavior  
 Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry  
 Additional funds of \$25,377.00  
 No extension of time

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

11. Training Grant 3 TO2 MH11546-05S2  
Undergraduate Psychiatry  
 Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry  
 Additional funds of \$25,603.00  
 No extension of time

## National Cancer Institute

12. Research Grant 2 R10 CA12029-04  
Primary Breast Cancer Therapy Group  
 Dr. J. Bradley Aust, Department of Surgery  
 Total Award: \$13,350.00  
 New Money: \$13,350.00  
 May 1, 1974 - April 30, 1975  
Activities, goals, and purposes of grant:  
 To continue participation in the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project randomizing the treatment of breast cancer based on whether or not the patients have clinically palpable lymph nodes. Randomization and clinically positive nodes will be accomplished using 2-plus radiation. In those patients who are judged to have clinically negative axillary nodes, treatment will be randomized into total mastectomy alone, total mastectomy plus radiation, and radical mastectomy.  
Other information:  
 Hopefully, this Study will answer a lot of controversial questions regarding the treatment of breast carcinoma. It is the intention of this institution to continue entering patients with breast carcinoma into the current Study and also to participate in whatever scientific endeavors that the Breast Cancer Therapy Group may embark upon to help improve the survival figures.  
Expenditure estimates by county:  
 All Bexar County, Texas

13. Research Grant 1 R01 CA15047-01  
O-alkyl Lipids in Surface Membranes of Tumor Cells  
 Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg, Department of Medicine  
 Total Award: \$24,155.00  
 New Money: \$24,155.00  
 June 1, 1974 - May 31, 1976  
Activities, goals, and purposes of grant:  
 Based on information that tumor cells contain abnormal quantities of glyceryl ether phospholipids, it is likely that the outer membrane of tumor cells also contain abnormal quantities of glyceryl ethers, a specific change which would make it important to determine if this alteration might be related to changes in properties such as loss of contact inhibition and changes in adhesive qualities in tumors. Accordingly, we propose to study the O-alkyl lipid composition of outer membranes in a variety of tumors, and in normal cells and to study the rate of turnover of O-alkyl lipids by means of the labeled precursors, (1,3-<sup>14</sup>C) dihydroxyacetone prophate and (1-<sup>14</sup>C) hexadecanol. Specifically, we propose to examine the following questions: First, how much and what kind of glyceryl ether can be found in the external membrane in normal and neoplastic cells? Second, is there a difference in the amount of glyceryl ether found in solid versus non solid tumors in the rapidly growing versus slowly growing normal cells? Third, is there a correlation between the presence of glyceryl ether in membranes and the degree of loss of contact inhibition?

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: (continued)

We propose to continue ongoing studies on the biosynthesis of alkyl ethers of glycerol in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. In the past year we have published data showing that there is a hydrogen exchange involving acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate in the pathway leading to the formation of O-alkyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate. The data strongly suggest the formation of another intermediate. Our immediate specific aims in this area are: 1) to determine if tritiated glyceryl ethers are formed from acyl DHAP in the presence of tritiated water, and to identify and detect a suspected new intermediate in O-alkyl lipid synthesis.

We also propose to continue recently begun studies on free fatty alcohol transport tissue uptake and interconversion.

Other information:

This represents a continuation of on-going programs in this laboratory.

Expenditure estimates by county:

All Bexar County, Texas

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

14. Contract N01-CB-23862 S.A. No 3  
Biochemical Mechanism of Endocrine Induced Breast Cancer Regression  
 Dr. William L. McGuire, Department of Medicine  
 Additional funds of \$126,200.00  
 Extension of time to May 31, 1975

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke

15. Research Grant 2 RO1 NS09356-04  
Chronic Inhibition of Cholinesterase  
 Dr. William B. Stavinoha, Department of Pharmacology  
 Total Award: \$62,975.00  
 New Money: \$62,975.00  
 May 1, 1974 -April 30, 1976  
Activities, goals, and purposes of grant:  
 To study changes in the brain that occur with long term exposure to the groups of insecticides that inhibit cholinesterase.  
Other information:  
 This is a facet of our continuing studies on the neurochemistry of the brain.  
Expenditure estimates by county:  
 All Bexar County, Texas
16. Research Grant 2 RO1 NS10309-02  
Masked and Latent Viruses in Human and Simian Brain  
 Dr. Kendall O. Smith, Department of Microbiology  
 Total Award: \$58,350.00  
 New Money: \$58,350.00  
 June 1, 1974 - May 31, 1976  
Activities, goals, and purposes of grant:  
 The primary objectives of this research are (1) to investigate the basic mechanisms by which masked and latent (M/L) viruses establish and maintain steady-state relationships with host cells; (2) to determine whether M/L viruses are present in normal human brain tissues; and (3) to determine whether M/L viruses are regularly associated with human brain tumors.  
Other information:  
 This is continuation of research which began 3 years ago.  
Expenditure estimates by county:  
 All Bexar County, Texas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: (continued)

## National Heart and Lung Institute

## 17. Research Grant 1 R01 HL16725-01

Physiological Regulation of Pulmonary Surfactant

Dr. Richard J. King, Department of Physiology

Total Award: \$52,367.00

New Money: \$52,367.00

June 1, 1974 - August 31, 1977

Activities, goals, and purposes of grant:

This study will investigate the metabolic turnover of the protein and lipid components of pulmonary surface active material, to determine whether these constituents are catabolized with similar turnover times.

Other information:

This study represents my continuing interest in the composition and physiological significance of the apoproteins found in surface active material.

Expenditure estimates by county:

All Bexar County, Texas

## National Science Foundation

## 18. Research Grant GB-43233X

Endocrine Functions of the Pineal Gland

Dr. Russel J. Reiter, Department of Anatomy

Total Award: \$46,000.00

New Money: \$46,000.00

May 1, 1974 - October 31, 1975

Activities, goals, and purposes of grant:

The purpose of these studies is to identify the role of the pineal gland in the control of reproductive physiology in mammals. The information gained will be useful in terms of understanding seasonal fluctuations in reproductive competence and because of the potential use of pineal gland substances as birth control agents.

Other information:

The grant will support research in reproductive physiology that has been going on in the laboratory since Dr. Reiter's arrival in San Antonio.

Expenditure estimates by county:

All Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET  
 July 19, 1974 Meeting

REQUESTS FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Mail Service

1. Accept the resignation of Mr. Ernest M. DeWinne, Jr. (non-tenure) as Director of Mail Service (without salary) effective at the close of business April 30, 1974. Mr. DeWinne also serves as Director of Accounting at an annual salary rate of \$13,800. (RBC 222)
2. Appoint Mr. Gary J. Robisheaux (non-tenure) as Director of Mail Service (without salary) effective May 1, 1974. Mr. Robisheaux also serves as Director of General Services at an annual salary rate of \$13,200. (RBC 223)

Medicine

3. Appoint Dr. Kenneth A. Woeber (tenure) as Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective May 1, 1974. Dr. Woeber will serve as staff member (62.5% time) in the Department of Medicine in the Veterans Administration Hospital. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,500 are to be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 237)
4. Accept the resignation of Dr. Howard B. Garfinkel (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,700 effective at the close of business May 31, 1974. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$5,175 to Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 247)
5. Accept the resignation of Dr. David J. Kudzma, (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$21,200 effective at the close of business May 31, 1974. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$5,299.97 to Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 249)

Pathology

6. Appoint Dr. Stanley Weitzner (tenure) as Associate Professor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 effective May 20, 1974. Dr. Weitzner will serve as staff member (87.5% time) in the Department of Pathology in the Veterans Administration Hospital. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,199.61 are to be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 242)

Pediatrics

7. Promote Mr. Daniel F. Wagner (non-tenure) from Research Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$8,436 (Paid 50% from Merck, Sharpe & Dohme and 50% from Eloise Alexander Asthma Research Grants) to Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$12,168 (Paid 100% from Eloise Alexander Asthma Research) effective May 1, 1974. (RBC 227)
8. Appoint Dr. Judith K. Mullins (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective July 1, 1974. Dr. Mullins will be paid 15% time Hematology Research, 35% time Gifts from MSRDP and directly from American Cancer Society 50% time. (RBC 245)

Pharmacology

9. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. William B. Stavinoha (tenure), Professor (90% time), from \$27,500 to \$28,500 effective April 1, 1974. Dr. Stavinoha serves as Professor (10% time) in Graduate School Instruction. Funds in the amount of \$375.00 will come from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 215)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Physiology

10. Appoint Dr. Barbara A. Brooks (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,100 effective May 1, 1974. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$8,033.32 will come from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 224)

Psychiatry

11. Appoint Dr. Frieda R. Hendeles (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective April 14, 1974. Dr. Hendeles serves as full-time staff member, Department of Psychiatry, Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 233)

12. Appoint Ms. Jennie L. Mocniak (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 (paid from HEW-SRS Grant 18-P-57608/6-02) as of May 1, 1974. (RBC 234)

13. Appoint Ms. Penelope S. Montgomery (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 as of May 1, 1974. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,500 are to be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 235)

14. Change the status of Dr. Edward J. Kollar (tenure) from Professor (without salary) to Professor (15% time) at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 effective May 1, 1974. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,700 are to come from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 236)

Radiology

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Peter Zanca (tenure) as Chairman of the Department of Radiology as of the close of business July 31, 1974. Dr. Zanca will continue to serve as Professor, Department of Radiology at an annual salary rate of \$34,200. (RBC 246)

Surgery

16. Appoint Dr. Arthur C. Ellison (non-tenure) as Special Research Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$17,600 (paid 50% time from Parke Davis Co. Grant and 50% time from Gifts from MSRDP) for the period of May 1, 1974 through June 30, 1974. (RBC 232)

Library

17. Accept the resignation of Ms. Mary E. Spoede (non-tenure) as Catalog Librarian and Instructor of Medical Bibliography at an annual salary rate of \$11,400 effective at the close of business May 31, 1974. Transfer unused Administrative and Professional Salaries in the amount of \$2,850.00 to Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 226)

18. Change the title and annual salary rate of Cynthia K. Robinson (non-tenure) from Special Collection Librarian and Instructor of Medical Bibliography at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 to Catalog Librarian and Instructor of Medical Bibliography at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 effective June 1, 1974. Funds needed for this will be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 244)

19. Change the title and annual salary rate of Ms. Virginia S. Bowden (non-tenure) from Library Systems Analyst and Instructor of Medical Bibliography (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$9,900 to Assistant to the Librarian and Instructor of Medical Bibliography (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 effective June 1, 1974. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$90.00 will be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 248)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)San Antonio Dental SchoolOffice of the Dean of the Dental School

20. Change the status, annual salary rate, and source of funds of Mr. John H. Kleffner (non-tenure) from Executive Assistant (35% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,600 paid from General Budget to Executive Assistant (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$17,400 paid from DHEW Grant 5 EO 3 PE 00393-04 effective May 1, 1974. Transfer unused Administrative and Professional Salaries in the amount of \$1,820.00 to Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 231)

21. Change the status of Dr. Julius D. Robertson (non-tenure) from Acting Dean and Professor of Restorative Dentistry (paid 77% from Office of the Dean of the Dental School and 23% from DHEW Grant 5 EO 3 PE 00393-04) at an annual salary rate of \$38,300 to Associate Dean for Administrative Affairs and Professor of Restorative Dentistry (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$38,300 effective May 1, 1974. Dr. Robertson also serves as Professor and Acting Chairman (40% time) in the Department of Dental Anatomy. Transfer unused Administrative and Professional Salaries in the amount of \$2,170.36 to Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 238)

Dental Anatomy

22. Change the status of Dr. Julius D. Robertson (tenure) from Professor (without salary) to Professor and Acting Chairman (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$38,300 effective May 1, 1974. Dr. Robertson also serves as Associate Dean for Administrative Affairs (60% time) in the Office of the Dean of the Dental School. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$5,106.68 are to come from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 239)

General Practice

23. Appoint Dr. John I. Hudson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective November 11, 1973. Dr. Hudson serves as full time staff member, Department of General Practice, Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 230)

Prosthodontics

24. Appoint Dr. Stephen M. Parel (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective September 2, 1973. Dr. Parel serves as full time staff member, Department of Prosthodontics, Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 229)

San Antonio Graduate School of Biomedical SciencesGraduate School Instruction

25. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. William B. Stavinoha (non-tenure) Professor (10% time) from \$27,500 to \$28,500 effective April 1, 1974. Dr. Stavinoha serves as Professor (90% time) in the Department of Pharmacology. Funds in the amount of \$416.62 are to come from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 216)

TRANSFER OF FUNDSSan Antonio Health Science CenterLibrary Services

1. Amount of Adjustment:		\$10,000.00
From:	Credit for Sales and Services	\$10,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$10,000.00
For:	To adjust anticipated income and to budget same for needed operations.	
	(RBC 240)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

2. Amount of Transfer: \$13,790.00

From:	Student Services - Classified Salaries	1,500.00
	Unallocated - General Administration	7,900.00
	General Services - Classified Salaries	3,165.00
	Unallocated - Resident Instruction	950.00
	Audio-Visual - Maintenance and Operation	275.00
To:	President's Maintenance and Operation	\$ 5,000.00
	Vice-President for Business Affairs - Travel	1,000.00
	Student Services - Travel	1,500.00
	General Services - Maintenance and Operation	1,600.00
	General Services - Equipment	1,565.00
	Institutional Membership Dues	1,900.00
	Pathology - Travel	950.00
	Audio-Visual - Travel	275.00
For:	To provide funds necessary to meet operating expenses needed for more efficient operation of these departments. (RBC 241)	

University Health Service

3. Amount of Transfer: \$ 200.00

From:	Unallocated - University Health Service	\$ 200.00
To:	Travel	\$ 200.00
For:	To establish a travel budget to allow the Health Service Director to attend the American College Health Association annual meeting. Information obtained from this meeting will be incorporated into the Health Service Program at this institution. (RBC 243)	

Bookstore

4. Amount of Adjustment: \$ 1,100.00

From:	Wages	\$ 1,100.00
To:	Salaries	\$ 1,100.00
For:	To cover salaries of temporary help needed for the operation of the department. (RBC 250)	

Audio-Visual Services

5. Amount of Adjustment: \$ 5,800.00

From:	Credit for Sales and Service	\$ 5,800.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 5,800.00
For:	To adjust income and to budget same for needed operations. (RBC 251)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 1, 1974 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1975

Family Practice

Clinical Associate Professor

1. Newby, Hi E.

Surgery

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Sonntag, Richard W., Jr.

Clinical Instructor

1. Barnes, John L.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
CANCER CENTER

Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77025



R. Lee Clark, M.D.  
President

June 10, 1974

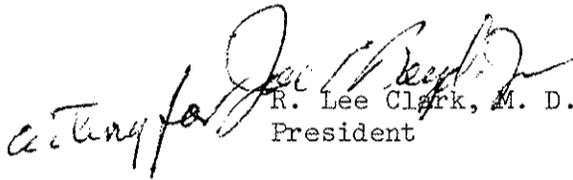
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the July 19, 1974 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
R. Lee Clark, M. D.  
President

RLC:sk

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## DOCKET

Board of Regents Meeting July 19, 1974

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>M. D. Anderson</u>		
1. Mr. & Mrs. Hal E. Adams Trinity Towers Apartment 4-A 2800 West Illinois Midland, Texas 79701	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	\$ 7,500.00
2. First City National Bank Mr. J. E. Zemanek Senior Vice President P. O. Box 2557 Houston, Texas 77001	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital. Second install- ment on pledge of \$50,000.	5,000.00

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:

I recommend that the following Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1974-75 be approved. This schedule has been approved by the System Personnel Director and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration:

1. 1974-75 VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:a. State Legal Holidays:

September 2, 1974	Monday	Labor Day
November 28, 1974	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
December 25, 1974	Wednesday	Christmas Day
January 1, 1975	Wednesday	New Year's Day
May 26, 1975	Monday	Memorial Day
July 4, 1975	Friday	Independence Day

b. Other Holidays:

Monday, December 23, 1974 and Tuesday, December 24, 1974 as the days preceding Christmas Day

c. Vacation:

The following days are to be converted to Annual Leave to provide an additional five days of Annual Leave over that included in the Legislative Appropriation Bill:

October 14, 1974	Monday	Columbus Day
October 28, 1974	Monday	Veterans Day
January 19, 1975	Sunday	Confederate Heroes Day
March 2, 1975	Sunday	Texas Independence Day
August 27, 1975	Wednesday	Lyndon Baines Johnson's Birthday

INCREASE IN HOSPITAL ROOM RATESM. D. Anderson

Due to increased hospital costs, effective August 1, 1974 it will be necessary to increase the daily room rates for M. D. Anderson Hospital as itemized below. These revised rates were recommended by the Business Manager and approved by the Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs, the President of the System Cancer Center, and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration. They have also been submitted to Group Hospital Services, Inc. (Blue Cross-Blue Shield) for formal approval of that agency.

<u>TYPE OF ROOM</u>	<u>PRESENT RATE</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED RATE</u>
Four Bed Rooms	\$44.00	\$49.00
Semi-private Rooms	50.00	55.00
Private Rooms	55.00	62.00
Private Rooms	60.00	67.00
Private Rooms (2-West)	75.00	82.50
Pediatric Rooms	50.00	55.00

AMENDMENT TO CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

The following new classification to the 1973-74 Classified Personnel Pay Plan has been approved by the System Personnel Director and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>SALARY RANGE</u>
6422	Stores Supervisor I	\$703-949 Monthly

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): The following grant was awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

M. D. Anderson

1. American Cancer Society, Inc. Grant No. VC-21C provides new funds in the amount of \$25,306 for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, the total project period. This grant provides support for research In Situ DNA/RNA hybridization in mammalian cells. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)  
Board of Regents Meeting July 19, 1974

The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

M. D. Anderson

1. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 1 R01 CA15086-01 PC provides new funds in the amount of \$37,816 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975. The total project period for this grant is May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1977. This grant provides support for research to utilize isolated nucleoli of the Novikoss ascites tumor and other rat tissues for study of the synthesis and processing of ribosomal RNA and ribosomes in vitro. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Ming C. Liau.
2. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 3 T01 CA05047-15S1 CAN provides supplemental funds in the amount of \$55,302 for the period July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974. The total amount awarded for the period July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974 is \$140,603. The total project period for this grant is July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1974. This grant provides support for the continuation of a training program in the biomedical sciences in the Department of Biology. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Felix L. Haas.
3. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 2 R01 CA11430-09 COM provides new funds in the amount of \$261,750 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975. The total project period for this grant is May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1978. This grant provides support for the continuation and development of basic research in biomathematics, biostatistics, bioengineering and theoretical biology; consultation and collaborative support of the staff of the institution; and providing of programming and computational facilities for the units of The University of Texas at Houston. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Stuart O. Zimmerman.
4. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 5 P01 CA12542-03 CAP provides new funds in the amount of \$510,081 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975. The total project period for this grant is May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1975. This grant provides support for fast neutron therapy with TAMVEC cyclotron. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
5. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 2 R10 CA11844-17 CCI provides new funds in the amount of \$12,781 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period May 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974, the total project period. This grant provides support for the Domiciliary Care Unit which provides special out-of-hospital care for ambulatory children with malignancies who are receiving cancer therapy demanding close laboratory and/or physical surveillance, frequent parenteral chemotherapy, periodic immunotherapy, or evaluation of immunologic responsiveness. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Margaret P. Sullivan.

6. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 5 R01 CA12429-03 ET provides additional funds in the amount of \$8,162 for a total grant award of \$43,578 plus appropriate indirect costs for the revised period October 1, 1973 through December 31, 1974. The total project period for this grant is October 1, 1971 through December 31, 1974. This grant provides for research on the mechanisms of action of selected agents of interest in cancer therapy. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Grady F. Saunders.

7. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 5 T01 CA05047-16 CAN provides new funds in the amount of \$17,527 for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. The total project period for this grant is July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1976. This grant provides support for continuation of a training program in normal and abnormal growth processes. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Felix L. Haas.

8. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 5 P02 CA05831-13 CAP has been revised to represent a cash adjustment between the actual balance as reported on the 11 year expenditure report and the estimated balance applied on the 13 year award statement for the period December 1, 1973 through November 30, 1974 in the amount of \$2,942. The total project period for this grant is December 1, 1970 through November 30, 1975. This grant provides support for the Clinical Research Center of the M. D. Anderson Hospital. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.

9. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 5 R01 CA07746-11 PC provides new funds in the amount of \$39,635 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975. The total project period for this grant is May 1, 1973 through April 30, 1978. This grant provides for the study of biochemical mechanisms determining the tissue-specific restriction of DNA in chromatin. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Lubomir S. Hnilica.

10. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 1 R26 CA16763-01 SRC provides new funds in the amount of \$28,946 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. The total project period for this grant is June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1976. This grant provides support to research antitumor agents on human colon carcinoma cells. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Benjamin Drewinko.

11. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Contract No. N01-CM-33710, Modification No. 2 provides new funds in the amount of \$171,069 for a revised contract amount of \$419,729 for the period April 16, 1974 through April 15, 1975. The total project period for this contract is October 15, 1972 through April 15, 1975. This contract provides funds to conduct drug trials in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Julian P. Smith.

12. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Contract No. N01-CN-45111 provides new funds in the amount of \$68,014 for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. The total project period for this contract is June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1977. This contract provides support for an enterostomal therapy education program. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This contract is under the direction of Renilda Hilkemeyer, R.N.

13. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 3 R10 CA08859-08S1 CCI provides supplemental funds in the amount of \$36,082 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period May 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. The total amount awarded for the period May 1, 1973 extended through August 31, 1974 is \$154,029. The total project period for this grant is September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1974. This grant provides funds to establish a leukemia center platelet program for patients with acute leukemia, lymphoma and solid tumors. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil J. Freireich.

14. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Contract No. N01-HD-9-2221, Modification No. 8 provides new funds in the amount of \$77,399 for a total contract amount of \$376,955 for the period May 1, 1974 through November 18, 1975. The total project period for this contract is June 19, 1969 through November 18, 1975. This award provides support for a project to prepare and study the properties of chemically modified LH and LH Subunits. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET  
Board of Regents Meeting July 19, 1974M. D. AndersonGeneral Administration (Office of the President)

1. Change in Title and Salary. Mary E. Rider, Office of the President (General Funds) from Administrative Coordinator payable at the full time rate of \$11,900.00 per annum to Program and Procedures Analyst payable at the full time rate of \$13,000.00 per annum effective June 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Administrative Coordinator and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 174)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

2. Appointment. Evaristo Buznego, M. D., Clinical Assistant Internist (Without Tenure), Medicine, General Funds, payable at the seventy-five percent time rate of \$18,500.00 per annum (full time rate \$24,600.00) effective March 25, 1974. The source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 159)

Research (Biochemistry)

3. Temporary Appointment. Dolores M. Peterson, Ph.D., Project Investigator in Biochemistry (Without Tenure), Biochemistry (General Funds), payable at the full time rate of \$12,500.00 per annum effective for the period April 1, 1974 through June 30, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 161)

4. Change in Source of Funds. Robert D. Platz, Ph.D., Research Associate (Without Tenure), Biochemistry, from the full time rate of \$12,000.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH 2-R01-CA-07746 to the full time rate of \$12,000.00 per annum payable from Contract NIH-N01-CP-43270 effective May 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available contract funds. (RBC 171)

Research (Biology)

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,200.00 from Biology, Maintenance and Operation to Environmental Biology, Maintenance and Operation to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated. (RBC 162)

Research (Medical Genetics)

6. Appointment. Marilyn A. Rasco, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (Biochemistry) (Without Tenure), Medical Genetics (General Funds), payable at the full time rate of \$18,000.00 per annum effective April 15, 1974. The source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (Rev. RBC 160)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,000.00 to Developmental Therapeutics Maintenance and Operation Account from the Reserve for Maintenance and Operation Account to provide funds for additional expenditures for operations not previously anticipated. (RBC 167)

Research (Computer Science Laboratory, Institute of Biomathematics)

8. Appointment. Guy B. Seibert, Jr. Ph.D., Assistant Biomathematician (Without Tenure), payable at the six percent time rate of \$1,200.00 per annum from Computer Science Laboratory, Institute of Biomathematics (General Funds) and the ninety-four percent time rate of \$18,000.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-1-R26-CA-14140 (total salary \$19,200.00) effective April 22, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account and available grant funds. (RBC 163)

9. Change in Title. Sherwood G. Stephens, Computer Science Laboratory, Institute of Biomathematics, Research Computer Facility Revolving Fund from Systems Analyst II (Classified Personnel) payable at the full time rate of \$18,804.00 per annum to Data Systems Manager (Other Staff) payable at the full time rate of \$20,000.00 per annum effective May 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available Research Computer Facility Funds. (RBC 164)

Patient Care Activities (Clinic Administration)

10. Temporary Appointment. Carmen S. Williams, Clinic Administrative Assistant, Clinic Administration (General Funds), payable at the full time rate of \$10,800.00 per annum effective for the period May 28, 1974 through August 31, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 175)

Patient Care Activities (Blood Bank)

11. Appointment. Mary L. Jolly, Senior Clerk, Blood Bank (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$5,460.00 per annum effective March 12, 1974. The source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 154)

Patient Care Activities (Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine Service)

12. Appointment. Belinda G. Crober, Medical Technologist I, Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine Service (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$6,036.00 per annum effective March 18, 1974. The source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 155)

13. Appointment. Pamela K. Crosley, Medical Technologist I, Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine Service (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$6,036.00 per annum effective February 25, 1974. The source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 156)

14. Appointment. Clem E. Melvin, Medical Technologist I, Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine Service (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$6,036.00 per annum effective March 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 168)

15. Appointment. Thelma Ervin, Medical Technologist I, Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine Service (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$6,036.00 per annum effective March 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 169)

16. Change in Title and Salary. Gay I. Wendlandt, Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine Service (General Funds) from Clinical Laboratory Manager payable at the full time rate of \$16,400.00 per annum to Clinical Laboratory Manager and Acting Administrator of the Institute of Hemotherapy payable at the full time rate of \$22,000.00 per annum effective May 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position of Clinical Laboratory Manager and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 173)

Patient Care Activities (Clinical Isotopes)

17. Appointment. Shirley A. Mouton, Radiological Physics Technician II, Clinical Isotopes (General Funds), payable at the full time rate of \$8,436.00 per annum effective March 8, 1974. The source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 157)

Patient Care Activities (Diagnostic Radiology Service)

18. Appointment. Augustine M. Smith, Administrative Clerk, Diagnostic Radiology Service (General Funds), payable at the full time rate of \$6,036.00 per annum effective March 25, 1974. The source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 158)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service-Hospital)

19. Resignation. Elbert W. Brazle, Associate Director of Nursing Service, Nursing Service-Hospital, payable at the full time rate of \$16,100.00 per annum effective at the close of business May 14, 1974. Mr. Brazle has been paid from Nursing Service-Hospital (General Funds). (RBC 170)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL (OR CHANGES IN)  
FUNDING OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Project Number	Project Title	Source of Funds		
		From	To	Amount
703-243	Planning Consultants	Other Sources	PUF	\$ 100,000
703-78	Expansions at M. D. Anderson Hospital	PUF	Other Sources	100,000
703-78	Expansions at M. D. Anderson Hospital		Other Sources	101,000
			Private Gifts	2,822,078

Legend:

PUF - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78712

June 14, 1974

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the July 19, 1974 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Marilyn D. Willman".

Marilyn D. Willman  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

July 19, 1974

## GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

The following gift has been received. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Ewing Halsell Foundation	San Antonio Nursing School Gift to be used for the purchase of the Norelco Plumbicon Camera for the new building.	\$25,000.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

July 19, 1974

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Non-Governmental)

Houston Nursing School

1. Lease U-6305-L-Houston provides for 28,058 square feet of office, storage, conference room, lounge, classroom and closet space to be used by the Houston Nursing School. The lessor is The Prudential Insurance Company of America and is for the period April 1, 1974 through August 31, 1977 at the rate of \$20,793.50 per month.

2. Lease U-5037-L-Houston was amended by adding 586 square feet of office space at the rate of \$281.28 per month for the period April 1, 1974 through June 30, 1974. This addition to the existing lease with Hermann Garage, Inc. makes a total space lease of 10,113 square feet at the rate of \$4,854.24 per month. The lease expires June 30, 1974.

Fort Worth Nursing School

3. Lease U-2495-L Fort Worth was amended by adding 3,754 square feet of office and classroom space at the rate of \$1,255.00 per month for the period June 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. This addition to the existing lease with the Tarrant County Hospital District makes a total space lease of 16,834 square feet at the rate of \$5,650.00 per month. The lease expires August 31, 1974.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

July 19, 1974

R+T

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Federal)

1. NIH Transaction No. 740Y2756 dated May 6, 1974 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare decreased the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant from \$3,500 to \$3,000 (Travis County) for the period July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

July 19, 1974

CLINICAL AND ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 1, 1974 THROUGH MAY 31, 1975Austin Nursing SchoolClinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure  
1. June E. Richardson, M.D.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

July 19, 1974

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

San Antonio Nursing School

1. Remove Elizabeth A. Bregg, Associate Professor (tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$16,000 from the Teaching Salary Payroll effective May 16, 1974. (RBC # N-266)
2. Appoint Elizabeth A. Bregg, Associate Professor (tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$16,000 for the period May 17, 1974 through June 30, 1974. Source of Funds: Project Outreach-Personnel. (RBC # N-266)
3. Appoint Elizabeth A. Bregg, Associate Professor (tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$16,000 for the period July 17, 1974 through July 31, 1974. Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries. (RBC # N-267)
4. Appoint Suzanne H. Carreras, Instructor (non-tenure) to a 9 months rate of \$11,400 for the period June 29, 1974 through June 30, 1974. Source of Funds: Project Outreach-Personnel. (RBC # N-269)
5. Appoint Patricia B. Conley, Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$13,000 for the period June 22, 1974 through June 30, 1974. Source of Funds: Project Outreach-Personnel. (RBC # N-268)
6. Remove Wilma J. Hayek, Instructor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$11,900 from the Teaching Salary Payroll effective April 30, 1974. (RBC # N-262)
7. Appoint Wilma J. Hayek, Instructor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$11,900 for the period May 1, 1974 through June 30, 1974. Source of Funds: Project Outreach-Personnel. (RBC # N-262)
8. Appoint Wilma J. Hayek, Instructor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$11,900 for the period July 1, 1974 through July 31, 1974. Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries. (RBC # N-263)
9. Remove Pamela A. Hebert, Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$12,000 from the Teaching Salary Payroll effective May 15, 1974. (RBC # N-257)
10. Appoint Pamela A. Hebert, Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$12,000 for the period May 16, 1974 through June 30, 1974. Source of Funds: Project Outreach-Personnel. (RBC # N-257)
11. Appoint Pamela A. Hebert, Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$12,000 for the period July 16, 1974 through July 31, 1974. Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries. (RBC # N-256)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

July 19, 1974

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET  
(Continued)San Antonio Nursing School (Continued)

12. Remove Pamela G. Messer, Instructor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$11,000 from the Teaching Salary Payroll effective May 24, 1974. (RBC # N-260)
13. Appoint Pamela G. Messer, Instructor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$11,000 for the period May 25, 1974 through June 30, 1974. Source of Funds: Project Outreach-Personnel. (RBC # N-260)
14. Appoint Pamela G. Messer, Instructor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$11,000 for the period July 25, 1974 through July 31, 1974. Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries. (RBC # N-261)
15. Appoint Dorothy J. Moses, Instructor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$11,000 for the period June 4, 1974 through June 30, 1974. Source of Funds: Project Outreach-Personnel. (RBC # N-259)
16. Appoint Margaret E. Nicolls, Instructor (non-tenure), one-half time, at a 9 months rate of \$11,000 for the period June 1, 1974 through July 15, 1974. Source of Funds: C. E. Satellite Personnel. (RBC # N-246)
17. Change the appointment of Margaret E. Nicolls, Instructor (non-tenure), one-half time, at a 9 months rate of \$11,000 from the first summer session, June 1, 1974 through July 15, 1974, to the second summer session, July 16, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries (RBC # N-286)
18. Appoint Cheryl A. Olson, Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$12,000 for the period June 24, 1974 through June 30, 1974. Source of Funds: Project Outreach-Personnel. (RBC # N-258)
19. Appoint Evangeline O. O'Sullivan, Assistant Professor, (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$12,000 for the period June 24, 1974 through June 30, 1974. Source of Funds: Project Outreach-Personnel. (RBC # N-254)
20. Change the appointment of Evangeline O. O'Sullivan, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), .625 time at a 9 months rate of \$12,000 from the first summer session, June 1, 1974 through July 15, 1974, to the second summer session, July 16, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries (RBC # N-253 and RBC # N-255)
21. Appoint Judith S. Shockley, Assistant Professor, (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$12,400 for the period June 18, 1974 through June 30, 1974. Source of Funds: Project Outreach-Personnel. (RBC # N-248)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

July 19, 1974

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET  
(Continued)San Antonio Nursing School (Continued)

22. Change the appointment of Judith S. Shockley, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), one-half time at a 9 months rate of \$12,400 from the first summer session, June 1, 1974 through July 15, 1974, to the second summer session, July 16, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries. (RBC # 247 and RBC # N-249)

23. Appoint Ruth F. Stewart, Associate Professor (tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$15,200 for the period June 29, 1974 through June 30, 1974. Source of Funds: Project Outreach-Personnel. (RBC # N-270)

24. Appoint Patricia P. Villarreal, Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$12,000 for the period June 17, 1974 through June 30, 1974. Source of Funds: Project Outreach-Personnel. (RBC # N-250)

25. Change the appointment of Patricia P. Villarreal, Assistant Professor (non-tenure) .625 time at a 9 months rate of \$12,000 from the first summer session, June 1, 1974 through July 15, 1974, to the second summer session, July 16, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries. (RBC # N-251 and RBC # N-252)

26. Remove Helen Zsohar, Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$12,400 from the Teaching Salary Payroll effective May 18, 1974. (RBC # N-264)

27. Appoint Helen Zsohar, Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$12,400 for the period May 19, 1974 through June 30, 1974. Source of Funds: Project Outreach-Personnel. (RBC # N-264)

28. Appoint Helen Zsohar, Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$12,400 for the period July 19, 1974 through July 31, 1974. Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries. (RBC # N-265)

Austin Nursing School

29. Appoint Janet P. Kelly, Teaching Assistant at a 9 months rate of \$6,000 for the period June 1, 1974 through July 15, 1974. Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries. (RBC # N-289)

System Nursing School

30. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$1,100.00
To: Classified Salaries	1,100.00
For: To provide funds for a Clerk-Typist (RBC#N-281)	

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

July 19, 1974

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET  
(Continued)System Nursing School (Continued)

## 31. Transfer of Funds

From:	Wages	\$200.00
To:	Classified Salaries	200.00
For:	To provide funds for the change of status of a Senior Secretary to an Administrative Secretary	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

July 19, 1974

AMENDMENTS TO 1973-74 CATALOGUE

- 1. Amend last two sentences of History (page 18) to read as follows:

A program leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing was [authorized] initiated in [1973] 1974. Graduate courses are currently being offered in [both] Austin, Galveston, and San Antonio.

- 2. Add to section entitled Student Financial Aid:

Vocational Rehabilitation

The Texas Rehabilitation Commission offers assistance for tuition and non-refundable fees to students who have certain disabling conditions provided their vocational objectives have been approved by a TRC Counselor. Examples of such conditions are orthopedic deformities, emotional disorders, diabetes, epilepsy, heart conditions, etc. Other services are also available to assist the handicapped student to become employable. Application for such service should be made at:

Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
Old National Life Bldg.  
5619 Fannin  
Houston, Texas 77004

- 3. Amend tuition and fee schedule as follows:

Austin Campus

Tuition .....	\$100.00
Required additional fees	[273.00]
(student services, Unior, hospital, etc.).....	78.00
<u>Building use fee (paid only by junior or senior students taking a course at U.T. Austin, \$6.00/semester hour)</u>	
Health service fee (paid by student directly to physician - approximate) .....	30.00
Miscellaneous fees (approximate) .....	15.00
Student services fee (optional) .....	18.00
Laboratory fees .....	16.00
<hr/>	
Total: .....	[452.00]
	\$257.00

- 4. Add to tuition and fees for each campus (Pages 25 and 26):

Diploma fee ..... \$5.00

- 5. Add the following section:

FEES FOR AUDITING NURSING COURSES

Students enrolled in nursing courses may audit additional nursing courses at a cost of \$5.00 for each additional course.

Students not enrolled in nursing courses may audit nursing courses at a cost of \$25.00 for each course.

6. Add to section entitled Assignment of Students to Campuses (page 29):

Applications are considered according to the time at which the 60 hours of prerequisite courses are completed and official transcripts received. Prospective students should be aware, however, that, at the present time, there are more applicants for each of the six campuses than can be accommodated in any given semester. Therefore, applicants are having to wait at least one semester and, in some cases, two semesters after completion of prerequisite courses before admission into the School of Nursing.

7. Amend as indicated below section entitled Admission From Other Institutions (page 29):

A student seeking admission from another college or university must present: (1) an application for admission to upper-division nursing courses; [~~submitted after completion of the first 30 hours of prerequisite courses~~].

8. Amend description of full-time and part-time students (page 31) as follows:

A full-time undergraduate student is one who is registered for 12 or more semester hours during a regular semester. [~~and six or more semester hours in a summer session or nine hours in two sessions of one summer.~~] A full-time graduate student is one who is registered for 9 or more semester hours during a regular semester. Full-time summer enrollment for both undergraduate and graduate students is six or more semester hours in one session or nine hours in two sessions of one summer. A part-time student is one who is registered for fewer hours than the stated requirement for full-time status.

9. [ADVANCED-STANDING-EXAMINATIONS]

#### CREDIT BY EXAMINATION

Students who have a formal course or experience in the content area of a particular course are urged to seek credit toward the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree in The University of Texas System School of Nursing by [~~advanced-standing~~] examination. These examinations are given according to schedules which vary from one campus to another. The student should consult the Dean on the campus on which he plans to take the examination regarding [~~the schedule~~] applications, policies, and scheduling. To petition for [~~an advanced-standing~~] such an examination, an individual must have met all requirements for admission to upper-division courses in the School of Nursing.

[~~Application for advanced-standing must be initiated through the filing of a petition with the Dean at least one month prior to the administration of the examination. The petition is reviewed and approved or denied by the course coordinator and the Dean, through the application of established criteria. The student's conviction that he can pass the examination is not justification in itself for approval of the petition.~~]  
A student may not take an [~~advanced-standing~~] examination for credit in a course [~~in~~] which he has completed with either a passing or failing grade. He may, however, petition for an [~~advanced-standing~~] examination in a course in which he is currently enrolled. [~~Before the advanced-standing examination is taken the prerequisite courses must be completed or in progress. If the petition is approved, the student receives study materials to assist him in preparing for the examination.~~]

After the student is registered in the degree program, credit will be granted for a grade of C or higher on [~~an advanced standing~~] the examination. The student may elect to have the

credit recorded as a "pass" or as the actual grade achieved. In the latter event, the grade is included in computing the cumulative grade-point average. No notation appears on the permanent record when the examination is failed. [Advanced standing] These examinations may not be repeated.

Credit earned by [advanced-standing] examination shall not reduce by the corresponding amount courses which may be taken on a pass-fail basis.

Credit earned by [advanced-standing] examination may be applied to meet the requirement that a student complete in residence a minimum of 24 of the last 30 semester hours of the nursing major at the upper-division level in The University of Texas System School of Nursing.

10. Delete the following under Graduation Requirements (page 39):

~~[8.--Credit-for-Nursing-369,--Frends-in-Nursing,--taken-more-than-five-years-prior-to-graduation-may-not-be-counted-toward-the-degree.]~~

11. [THE-UNDERGRADUATE-PROGRAM-OF-THE-EDUCATIONAL-TESTING-SERVICE]

~~[All-senior-students-are-required-to-take-the-Aptitude-Test-of-the-Undergraduate-Program-of-the-Educational-Testing-Service. The-Test-is-given-to-senior-students-on-all-campuses-near-the-end-of-the-first-semester-of-the-senior-year.--The-purposes-for-the-Test-are-to-provide-information-useful-in-assessing-individual-competence-for-further-study-and-information-relative-to-institutional-self-evaluation.--Other-tests-may-be-required-of-all-students-as-part-of-curriculum-evaluation.]~~

12. TESTING PROGRAM FOR CURRICULUM EVALUATION

As part of the ongoing evaluation of the School of Nursing curriculum, students are required to participate in a testing program upon admission to the School and on completion of each of the major courses within the curriculum.

13. COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Because of the widely separated locations of the campuses of the System School of Nursing no centralized commencement is held. Each campus holds a public convocation to honor graduates.

14. PRESCRIBED WORK

Natural Sciences	Hours
Anatomy and Physiology .....	3
Microbiology .....	3
Electives .....	6*
	<u>12</u>
Behavioral Sciences	
Psychology .....	3
Sociology .....	3
Growth and Development .....	3
	<u>9</u>
Other	
History and Government .....	12
Statistics .....	3
English .....	6
	<u>21</u>

Free electives .....	18**
Total .....	60

\* Chemistry is recommended if not taken in high school.

\*\* Normal nutrition is recommended as one of the elective courses.

15.

#### REGISTERED NURSES

No separate program is offered for nurses who are already licensed. Registered nurses who have college credit for required courses may transfer credit under the policies of the School of Nursing. Credit by examination may be obtained for preparation in nursing [hospital and junior college programs and work experience]. [~~through advanced standing examination.~~]

#### GRADUATE PROGRAMS

##### PHILOSOPHY OF GRADUATE EDUCATION

The graduate faculty of The University of Texas System School of Nursing believes that graduate programs in nursing should be based upon [~~undergraduate general~~] general undergraduate education and professional knowledge, attitudes, and [~~applied~~] skills. [~~which evolve from the concept that man is a bio-psycho-social-linguistic being.~~] The faculty is committed to the idea that graduate programs in nursing [~~are~~] should be designed [~~for educating~~] to provide qualified individuals with an education which will enable these persons to make significant contributions to the improvement of health care and the advancement of nursing practice. Furthermore, such education should emphasize holistic man and, thus evolve from the concept that man is a bio-psycho-social-linguistic being. [~~The faculty supports the development of a graduate curriculum that educationally prepares nurses to assume influential positions in nursing and the health care system and believes that educating persons to assume principal functional roles such as educator, researcher, clinical specialist, administrator, consultant or varied combinations of these roles will contribute to the preparation of a group within nursing who can assess, clarify and determine on a national or international scale the unique contribution of professional nursing to society.~~]

[~~The faculty believes that~~] The [~~subject~~] content [~~of~~] in graduate education for nurses should have relevance to the theory and practice of nursing, [~~to~~] the present and future roles of nursing in the health system, and [~~to~~] the social and ethical problems related to professional issues. Such content should prepare nurses to assume principal functional roles as educators, researchers, administrators, clinical specialists, consultants, or varied combinations of these roles. The faculty believes that the development of persons to assume such influential positions will contribute to the preparation of a group within nursing who can assess, clarify, and determine the unique contribution of professional nursing to society. To this end, the faculty supports the idea that candidates for advanced degrees present research done in their chosen major area and, in addition, encourages studies at an advanced level in one or more related areas.

[~~The faculty supports the idea that candidates for graduate degrees should be afforded the opportunity to pursue advanced study in nursing, and also be permitted to elect studies in related areas such as education, administration, research, and one of the social behavioral or physical science disciplines. Master's study may be pursued as one stage in progression toward the doctorate, but the Master's may also be pursued as a terminal degree, encompassing advanced clinical functional preparation.~~]

[~~The faculty believes that the graduate of the master's program should be a knowledgeable and highly skilled practitioner in a selected area of clinical nursing. Based upon this, the faculty believes the doctoral program, culminating in the highest degree in~~

formal education, should be designed to educate nurses to perform leadership roles in the functional areas of education, research, administration, consultation, or community planning, with a principal focus on the practice of nursing.] The goal of the doctoral program is to develop scholarly individuals capable of assuming leadership roles in functional areas of nursing. The master's program may be pursued as one stage in the progression towards the doctoral degree; it also provides, in itself, a complete and useful accomplishment in the development of a knowledgeable and highly skilled practitioner.

#### MASTER-OF-SCIENCE-IN-NURSING

##### OBJECTIVES OF THE GRADUATE PROGRAM

###### Objectives of the Master of Science in Nursing Program

The intent of the graduate faculty is to select candidates with potential for leadership in the functional areas of teaching, administration, or clinical specialization, and to provide them with the tools necessary for realization of this potential. The Master's program is directed toward four objectives. These are that at the end of the program the student:

[1.-Increased understanding of a selected area of nursing and a high level of competence in that area]

1. Consistently demonstrates a high level of competence in the selected area of nursing based on understanding of man's bio-psycho-social-linguistic behavior

2. [Understanding of the] Applies principles of teaching, administration, or clinical specialization [and the ability to apply them creatively in practice] in a creative manner.

[3.-The habit of thinking critically and approaching problems analytically and logically]

3. Consistently demonstrates a critical logical, and analytic approach to problems

4. [Acceptance of personal] Accepts responsibility for personal, professional and educational development.

###### Objectives of the Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing Program

[The objectives of the doctoral program are to graduate a nurse who can]

The doctoral program, the culmination of which represents the highest formal educational degree which may be conferred, is designed to graduate scholarly individuals who can assume major roles of leadership in nursing. It is assumed that, in this capacity, these individuals will be able to:

1. Assess the health needs of society on a local, state, regional, national, or international level that are relevant to the practice of nursing

2. Evaluate current theories for nursing practice in relation to meeting the health needs of society

3. [Develop] Propose, test, evaluate, and disseminate new theories to advance the practice of nursing

4. Develop, implement, and evaluate, programs in nursing to meet the health needs of society

5. Participate, with other learned members of society, in open and objective discussion of theoretical, conceptual and practical aspects of health care in the society.

### Admission to Graduate Program

The student seeking admission should, at his earliest opportunity, contact the graduate adviser on the campus on which he wishes to enroll. He should write to the [~~Director of Admissions at The University of Texas at Austin~~] Graduate Admissions Officer of The University of Texas System School of Nursing in Austin for an application form [~~or obtain one from the School of Nursing.~~] The application must be filled out and returned with an official transcript to the [~~Director of Admissions~~] Graduate Admissions Officer. The applicant must also request that an official report of his Graduate Record Examination or Miller Analogies Test scores be sent to the [~~Director of Admissions~~] Graduate Admissions Officer.

The requirements for admission to the graduate program are:

1. A minimum of a baccalaureate degree in nursing. An applicant holding a baccalaureate degree in another field may qualify by successful completion of special examinations.
2. A basic statistics course which must be completed prior to enrolling or during the first semester of graduate study.
3. Licensure as a registered nurse.
4. A minimum average of B for all upper-division and graduate courses undertaken.
5. A satisfactory score on the Aptitude Test of the Graduate Record Examinations or on the Miller Analogies Test.
6. Satisfactory academic and professional references.
7. Approval of the applicant by the Admissions Subcommittee of the Council on Graduate Education.

### Deadlines for Submission of Applications

Prospective students should file their applications along with official transcripts of all previous college or university work, at least sixty days prior to the beginning of the semester or summer session in which they plan to register. Foreign students should apply much earlier. All correspondence relating to their applications must be completed sixty days before the beginning of the semester or summer session. [~~The foreign student's record of work will be evaluated by the Director of Admissions before being forwarded to the School of Nursing.~~]

### Procedure After Admission

The successful applicant will be informed by mail about his admission and any conditions imposed on it. Either through personal interview or, if necessary, through correspondence with the graduate adviser, the new graduate student should acquaint himself promptly with specific School regulations and requirements. In any case, as soon as the entering student receives his registration materials in the mail, he should note the time and place indicated for his appointment with the graduate adviser and consult him then about the details of registration, course program, and other routines. The student must have his course program approved each semester by the official graduate adviser before he can register for courses. All graduate students are required, prior to official registration, to show evidence of professional liability insurance coverage as described on page 30.

[~~Admission to the Master of Science in Nursing Program~~]

[~~The requirements for admission to the Master's program~~]

- 1.--A-Bachelor-of-Science-in-Nursing-or-Bachelor-of-Science-in-Nursing-Education
- 2.--Licensure-as-a-registered-nurse
- 3.--An-average-of-B-on-upper-division-work-and-in-any-graduate-work-already-completed
- 4.--A-satisfactory-score-on-the-Graduate-Record-Examinations Aptitude-Test
- 5.--Adequate-subject-preparation-for-the-proposed-nursing major
- 6.--Acceptance-by-the-Graduate-Studies-Committee]

[Admission-to-the-Doctor-of-Philosophy-in-Nursing-Program]

[The-requirements-for-admission-to-the-doctoral-program:]

- 1.--A-satisfactory-score-on-the-Aptitude-Test-of-the-Graduate Record-Examinations-or-on-the-Miller-Analogies-Test
- 2.--An-average-of-B-on-all-upper-division-and-graduate-work undertaken
- 3.--A-minimum-of-a-Master's-degree-in-nursing-or-the-equivalent,-such-equivalency-means-at-least-30-graduate-semester hours-including-9-semester-hours-in-clinical-nursing
- 4.--Satisfactory-academic-and-professional-references-and-a personal-interview-with-a-representative-of-the-School of-Nursing
- 5.--Approval-of-the-applicant-for-admission-by-the-Admission Subcommittee-of-the-Committee-on-Graduate-Studies]

Admission to Doctoral Study in Nursing

A student is admitted to doctoral study by the Council on Graduate Education based on the recommendation of an examining committee. The examining committee will make its recommendations on the basis of a qualifying examination. It is recommended that those students holding a Master's degree at the time of admission to the graduate program take the qualifying examination as soon as possible to determine if they will be permitted to continue towards their degree. Those students entering the graduate program without a Master's degree will consult with the graduate adviser as to the courses they should complete before taking the examination. It is expected that these students will be nearing the completion of a minimum of 24 credit hours of graduate study.

ADMISSION-TO-CANDIDACY-FOR-THE-DOCTOR-OF-PHILOSOPHY  
IN-NURSING-DEGREE

- A student is qualified as a doctoral candidate if he has:
- 1.--Satisfactorily-completed-all-requirements-prescribed-by-the-doctoral-committee;
  - 2.--Completed-15-hours-of-doctoral-level-nursing-courses-and one-course-in-each-of-the-following-areas:
    - a.--Research-methodology
    - b.--A-cognate
    - c.--A-functional-area

3. -- Demonstrated satisfactory performance on an examination in each of these four areas - core content, nursing, functional area, and a cogitate. -- All applicants for candidacy will take the same examination on core content. -- In each of the other three components of the program all applicants for candidacy who have selected the same area of study will take the same examination.
- a) -- If the performance is deemed unsatisfactory by a majority of the examining committee, the student will be judged as having failed the examination.
- b) -- If the performance on the examination in all areas is judged unsatisfactory, the student will not be permitted to pursue further study.
- e) -- If the performance on less than three examinations is judged unsatisfactory, the examining committee will determine by a majority vote one of three alternatives:
- (1) -- Deny pursuit of further study;
  - (2) -- require additional study and re-examination; or
  - (3) -- permit re-examination at a designated time, not less than 90 or more than 180 days from the date of the first examination.

Following admission to candidacy, a supervising Committee will be appointed for each candidate. -- The Committee will assess the candidate's academic needs, develop his individualized course of study, supervise his dissertation, and see that he satisfied all requirements.

#### Qualifying Examination

All applicants for admission to doctoral study shall take a written examination which will be designed to determine, as accurately as possible, the individual's potential for success in the doctoral program by assessment of the level of knowledge and the abilities of the applicant for analysis and synthesis.

Following the evaluation of the written examination, the examining committee may, by majority vote, request candidates whose performance on the written examination was of a marginal nature to present themselves for an oral examination and evaluation before making a final recommendation to the Council on Graduate Education.

The examining committee will recommend one of the following to the Council on Graduate Education:

1. Unconditional admission to doctoral study
2. Conditional admission to doctoral study with the stipulation that courses specified be completed before the condition may be lifted
3. Failed with opportunity for re-examination
4. Deny pursuit of doctoral study.

#### Doctoral Committee

Those applicants who receive an unconditional admission to doctoral study will have appointed a doctoral committee consisting of a minimum of five (5) members.

It shall be the responsibility of the doctoral committee to:

1. Assess the results of the qualifying examination in order to help the student to develop a program of study designed to correct any deficiencies in his previous preparation and adequately prepare him in his chosen area of study.

The program shall consist of a minimum of the following:

- a. Core doctoral courses - 24 semester hours
- b. Individualized program - a minimum of 27 semester hours in areas to be determined by the doctoral committee
- c. Dissertation - 6 semester hours

2. Certify the student for candidacy by ascertaining that the following conditions are met:
  - a. The student has satisfactorily completed prescribed course work
  - b. The student has presented a proposal for his dissertation research which meets the committee's approval
3. Supervise dissertation research conducted by the student
4. Act as an editorial board to review the dissertation prior to final presentation
5. Conduct a dissertation examination which shall be an oral defense of the candidate's research and an examination of the candidate's knowledge of other information relevant to the dissertation. Before a candidate will be considered as having successfully defended the dissertation it must be unanimously accepted, approved and signed by the doctoral committee following the dissertation examination.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY  
IN NURSING

A minimum of 57 semester hours beyond the Master's degree is required. The basic plan as described below will be followed by all students:

- A. Core program - 24 semester hours required of all students

	Semester Hours
Nursing - General .....	6
N 380K	
N 380L	
Research .....	12
N 397K	
Methodology (two courses)	
Advanced Statistics (one course)	
Health Programs Planning and Implementation .....	6

- B. Individualized Program - a minimum of 27 semester hours in areas to be determined by the doctoral committee.....

[Nursing-Major-.....]	15
Cognate-.....	12
(including-6-beyond-Master's-study)	
Functional-Area-.....	9
(including-6-beyond-Master's-Study)	
Other-Courses-as-required-and/or-approved-by-doctoral committee]	

- C. Dissertation .....

The Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing degree will be conferred upon the student who has:

1. Completed, [~~the core program and an individualized program of study in nursing, a cognate (behavioral, natural sciences), and a functional (research, administration, teaching, consultation) area~~] according to School of Nursing standards, the program of study approved by the doctoral committee at the time of admission to doctoral study.

2. Written a dissertation representing independent investigation in his major area and an original contribution to scholarship.
3. Successfully defended his dissertation to all members of the [~~dissertation~~] doctoral committee.
4. Completed, according to School of Nursing standards, his individualized program of study as approved by the doctoral committee at the time of admission to candidacy.
5. Met the residency requirement of enrollment in the doctoral program as a full-time student for two consecutive semesters or the equivalent.

#### Grades and Grade-Point Average

A maximum of six semester hours of the electives within the program may be taken on a credit-no credit basis. If the course is passed, the symbol "CR" will appear on the transcript. If failed, no notation will appear on the transcript. Courses taken on a credit-no credit basis are not computed in the grade-point average.

#### Residence

[~~For each graduate degree, the~~] Each degree candidate must complete two semesters of full-time study, or the equivalent, in residence at The University of Texas System School of Nursing.

#### Facilities for Graduate Work

In addition to the System School of Nursing, students may enroll in courses in a variety of disciplines at The University of Texas at Austin, The University of Texas at San Antonio, the Health Sciences Center at San Antonio, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, and other components of the University of Texas System.

#### GRADUATE COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

280. Core III. Professional Nursing--Influences and Issues-- Provides a forum for exploration and evaluation of concerns germane to contemporary nursing. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. [~~and Nursing-480L~~] May be taken concurrently with Nursing 480K or Nursing 480L. Two seminar hours a week. Two semester hours.

380L. Theory Development in Nursing. [~~Study-of-nature;-requisites; testing;-and-criticism-of-theory-development;--Delineation-of nursing-theory-versus-use-of-theory-of-other-disciplines;--Development-of-models-for-theory-building.~~] Introduction to the nature of scientific explanation and inquiry. Critique of theoretical conceptualization in nursing. Examination of strategies for theory development. Analysis of the role of theory in nursing as a practice discipline. Prerequisite: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. Three class hours a week. Three semester hours.

380M. Historical and Philosophical Study of Nursing

Topic 1, Philosophical Aspects of Nursing--Introduction to [~~philosophical-aspects-of-nursing+--1)--fundamental-tools-of-philosophical analysis-including-categories-of-definitions;-clarification-of concepts-and-terms;-identification-of-descriptive-and-normative aspects-of-judgments;-making-and-testing-distinctions;-probing grounds-for-beliefs;-and-logical-fallacies;-2)--epistemological aspects-of-nursing-including-distinguishing-between-knowledge-and belief;-the-conditions-for-knowledge;-and-the-varieties-of-knowing in-nursing;-and-3)--valuational-dimensions-of-nursing;-including suppressed-valuation-premises;-process-of-normative-reasoning;-and critical-examination-of-valuation-commitments-in-nursing~~] the analysis of nursing language: applying definitional criteria, detecting logical fallacies, analyzing meanings, and recognizing descriptive and normative aspects of judgments. Prerequisite: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. Three class hours a week. Three semester hours.

Topic 3, Philosophy of Nursing Theory--[~~introduction-to-the-philosophical-basis-of-nursing-theory--purposes-of-theoretical-discourse scientific, philosophical, and praxiological, criteria-for-adequate definitions-in-scientific-discourse-theoretical-and-operational definition-in-nursing, nature-and-function-of-theories, nature-and function-of-theories-in-nursing, methods-of-theory-development retroconceptual-frameworks, relation-of-theory-to-practice~~] Advanced seminar in applying philosophical approaches to nursing theory.

Prerequisite: Graduate standing, N. 380L, and consent of instructor. Three class hours a week. Three semester hours.

382K. Clinical Specialization I: Theoretical Foundations--Develops and examines standards of health care and of health care delivery. Focuses on theory and methods of consultation. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. Nursing 480K must be taken prior to or concurrently with 382K. Three class hours a week. Three semester hours.

382L. Clinical Specialization II: Roles and Functions--Develops the parameters of the role of the clinical specialist. Each student contacts clients, works with them to design their care, and functions interdependently with members of the health team to accomplish patient goals. Prerequisite: Graduate standing and Nursing 382K. Nursing 480L must be taken prior to or concurrently with 382L. One class hour and six laboratory hours a week. Three semester hours.

385J. Psychiatric--Mental Health Nursing.

Topic 1, Motivational Problems Related to Illness and Therapy--Advanced study of motivational factors relating to a) progression or retardation of psychopathology and b) enhancement or hindrance of therapy. Practicum directed toward operationalizing nursing therapy in relation to motivational support. Prerequisite: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. Class and/or practicum hours to be arranged. Three semester hours.

Topic 2, Individual Therapy Adaptations to Group and Systems Therapy--Advanced practice development focused on applying principles and techniques of individual therapy to varied groups and systems. Prerequisite: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. Class and/or practicum hours to be arranged. Three semester hours.

Topic 3, Milieu Therapy--Advanced theory building and practice development directed toward operationalizing therapy principles to routine nursing care. Prerequisite: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. Class [~~and/or~~] and practicum hours to be arranged. Three semester hours.

Topic 4, Nursing Therapy [~~Developing~~] Development from Non-Sullivanian Theories--Advanced study and practice development directed toward making operational nursing therapies from behavioral theories comparable to those of Sullivan. Prerequisite: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. Class and/or practicum hours to be arranged. Three semester hours.

Topic 5, Preventive Psychiatric--Mental Health Nursing--Advanced development of direct prevention or intervention techniques to minimize the production of psychopathology. Prerequisite: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. Class and/or practicum hours to be arranged. Three semester hours.

385K. Psychotherapeutic Nursing with Individual Patients--Theory and clinical practice emphasizing the concepts of language, anxiety, focal attention, and the self-system. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. One and one-half lecture and [~~six~~] five laboratory hours a week. Three semester hours. Laboratory fee \$3.

385L. Nursing Therapy for Groups and Families--Theory and Clinical practice relating to [~~in-patient~~] psychiatric groups and families including a patient member. Prerequisite: Graduate standing and Nursing 385K. One lecture and eight laboratory hours a week. Three semester hours.

390. Community Mental Health Nursing--Designed to acquaint the graduate student with community mental health and to assist the student in defining the role of nursing in the mental health movement. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. Nursing 385K or consent of instructor. One and one-half lecture and ~~[six]~~ five laboratory hours a week. Three semester hours.

391. Nursing Intervention in Alcoholism and Other Drug Addictions--To assist the graduate student to gain knowledges and skills relevant to case finding, referral, and treatment of alcoholism and other addictions. Prerequisite: Graduate standing, Nursing 385K or consent of instructor. One and one-half lecture and ~~[six]~~ five laboratory hours a week. Three semester hours.

392L. Theoretical Aspects of Maternity Nursing--~~[Seminar-in-the-utilization-and-evaluation-of-theoretical-explanations-applied-to-maternity-nursing-]~~ Seminar on the physiological and psychological bases of reproduction and parenting. May be repeated as topics vary. Prerequisite: Graduate standing and Nursing 392K or consent of instructor. ~~[One-class-hour-and-six-laboratory-hours-a-week-]~~ One and one-half seminar and four and one-half laboratory hours per week. Three semester hours.

392M. Community Aspects of Maternity Nursing--Seminar and experiences ~~[dealing-with-trends-and-issues,-health-statistics,-and-program-planning-in-maternity-nursing]~~ in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of community health services to maternity clients. Prerequisite: Graduate standing, Nursing 392K, ~~[393K,-or-393E]~~ or consent of instructor. ~~[One-class-and-six-laboratory-hours-a-week-]~~ One and one-half seminar and four and one-half laboratory hours per week. Three semester hours.

393K. Parent Education--Seminar and experience in ~~[the-use-of-group-parent-education-]~~ assessment, planning, implementation and evaluation of parent education, including critical review of resource materials. Prerequisite: Graduate standing or consent of instructor. ~~[One-class-and-six-laboratory-hours-a-week-]~~ One and one-half seminar and four and one-half laboratory hours per week. Three semester hours.

393L. Primary Health Services--Seminar and experiences in providing primary health services to ~~[mothers-and/or-children-]~~ clients in the reproductive and caretaking periods. May be repeated as topics vary. Prerequisite: Graduate standing, Nursing 392K, or consent of instructor. ~~[One-class-and-six-laboratory-hours-a-week-]~~ Class and practicum hours to be arranged. Three semester hours.

393M. Maternal-Child Nursing.

Topic 1, Seminar on Parenthood and Family Life. ~~[Focuses-upon-basic-research-related-to-parenthood-and-family-life-]~~ Advanced seminar on theory and research related to parenthood and family life. May be repeated as topics vary. Prerequisite: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. ~~[Three-class-hours-a-week-]~~ Class and/or laboratory hours to be arranged. Three semester hours.

394. Independent Study in Nursing--~~[Conference-courses-dealing-with-areas-of-special-interest-]~~ Detailed or indepth study in a specific topic area. Topic and mode of study are agreed upon by student(s) and instructor. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Prerequisite: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. Hours to be arranged. Three semester hours.

395. Topics in Nursing--~~[Detailed-or-indepth-study-in-a-specific-topic-area--Topic-and-mode-of-study-are-agreed-upon-by-student(s)-and-instructor-]~~ Conference courses dealing with areas of special interest. Registration may be repeated with varied topics. Prerequisite: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. Three semester hours.

## SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

## CALENDAR 1974-75

## Fall Semester

August 28-30, Wednesday-Friday. Orientation and registration.

September 2, Monday. Labor Day holiday.

September 3, Tuesday. Classes begin.

September 18, Wednesday. This is the twelfth class day and the date on which the official enrollment count is taken.

September 30, Monday. Last day for dropping courses without penalty.

October 16-18, Wednesday-Friday. General Faculty Meeting.

October 25, Friday. Intrasemester reports due in deans' offices.

November 28-30, Thursday-Saturday. Thanksgiving holidays.

December 16-20, Monday-Friday. Exams.

December 21-January 7, Saturday-Tuesday. Christmas holidays.

January 3, Friday. Graduation day. (No public exercises)

## Spring Semester

January 8-10, Wednesday-Friday. Registration.

January 13, Monday. Classes begin.

January 28, Tuesday. This is the twelfth class day and the date on which the official enrollment count is taken.

February 7, Friday. Last day for dropping courses without possible penalty.

March 7, Friday. Intrasemester reports due in deans' offices.

March 24-29, Monday-Saturday. Spring vacation.

April 9-11, Wednesday-Friday. General Faculty Meeting.

May 12-16, Monday-Friday. Exams.

May 17, Saturday. Graduation day. (No public exercises)

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of July 19, 1974

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1974	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	10
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1974	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	12
2. Securities Transactions Detail	20

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended May 31, 1974

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in May, 1974. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 5/31/73	BOOK YIELD 5/31/73	BOOK VALUE 5/31/74	BOOK YIELD 5/31/74
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 90,949,615.75	5.16%	\$ 79,945,514.79	4.96%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	27,905,723.09	6.93	42,567,810.63	7.01
FHA Mortgages	<u>14,425,950.11</u>	<u>7.01</u>	<u>13,132,842.92</u>	<u>7.01</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>133,281,288.95</u>	<u>5.73</u>	<u>135,646,168.34</u>	<u>5.80</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>240,845,062.88</u>	<u>4.93</u>	<u>241,928,324.83</u>	<u>5.01</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>374,126,351.83</u>	<u>5.22</u>	<u>377,574,493.17</u>	<u>5.29</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	10,097,290.00	5.42	10,097,290.00	5.42
Convertible Preferred Stocks	6,342,900.64	3.80	6,342,900.64	3.80
Common Stocks	<u>240,508,011.57</u>	<u>4.46</u>	<u>254,889,921.24</u>	<u>4.89</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>256,948,202.21</u>	<u>4.48</u>	<u>271,330,111.88</u>	<u>4.88</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>631,074,554.04</u>	<u>4.92</u>	<u>648,904,605.05</u>	<u>5.11</u>
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Treasury Securities	15,276,463.75	5.95	24,438,749.43	6.91
Commercial Paper	17,441,100.00	<u>6.97</u>	28,925,000.00	<u>10.15</u>
Investment Transactions--				
Accounts Receivable	109,374.27		-0-	
Cash	<u>464,931.00</u>		<u>63,363.63</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>33,291,869.02</u>	<u>6.38</u>	<u>53,427,113.06</u>	<u>8.66</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$664,366,423.06*</u>	<u>4.99%</u>	<u>\$702,331,718.11*</u>	<u>5.38%</u>
Indicated Annual Income	\$ 33,151,884.00		\$ 37,785,446.00	

\*Includes Cumulative Total Realized Net Profit

to 5/31/73 of \$39,170,864.96;

to 5/31/74 of \$39,326,745.72

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
May 31, 1974

	Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations		
(Direct)--		
Short Term Treasuries	\$ 5,858,523.44	8.88%
Long Term Treasuries	500,000.00	8.75
(Guaranteed)	584,235.20	9.02
TOTAL (excluding Commercial Paper)	6,942,758.64	8.88%
Net Commercial Paper	2,540,000.00	
TOTAL PURCHASES	\$ 9,482,758.64	

	Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations		
(Direct)	\$ 6,420,148.89	-0-
(Guaranteed)--		
Various	215,829.94	(\$260.25)
FHA Mortgages	102,563.49	-0-
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	\$ 6,738,542.32	(\$260.25)

BOND EXCHANGES

Par Exchanged	Increase in Annual Income
\$750,000	\$760.37

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

April 30, 1974 Balance		\$699,584,647.85
Additions (May, 1974)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	(\$ 260.25)	
From General Land Office	2,747,330.51	2,747,070.26
May 31, 1974 Balance		\$702,331,718.11

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Short Term Treasuries (Direct)--</u>				
\$5,950,000	5-3/4% Notes, due 11/15/74	\$ 98.462	\$ 5,858,523.44	8.88%
<u>Long Term Treasuries (Direct)--</u>				
500,000	8-3/4% Notes, due 8/15/78	100.00	500,000.00	8.75
<u>Various Government Guaranteed Bonds--</u>				
84,235.20	Marcus Daly Memorial Hospital Corp. (Hill-Burton Loan) 8-1/4% 1st Mtge. Promissory Note, due 1/24/99 (Third drawdown on total purchase of \$1,716,119.00)	100.00	84,235.20	8.25
500,000	Longmont United Hospital Assn. 9.15% 1st Mtge., Ser. A, due 4/1/99	100.00	500,000.00	9.15
	TOTAL - Various Government Guaranteed Bonds		584,235.20	9.02
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		\$ 6,942,758.64	8.88%
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
86,766 Shs.	First Chicago Corp., 2-for-1 split	--	--	--
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$ 750,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		\$ 758,424.00	
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
1,550,000	C. I. T. Financial Corp.	100.00	\$ 1,550,000.00	10.74%
3,268,000	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	3,268,000.00	10.57
200,000	ITT-Aetna Corp.	100.00	200,000.00	11.38
1,515,000	J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	100.00	1,515,000.00	10.82
3,445,000	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	3,445,000.00	10.93
	TOTAL - Commercial Paper		\$ 9,978,000.00	10.77%

## INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Short Term Treasuries (Direct)--</u>				
\$2,000,000	Bills, 7.07% Discount, due 5/2/74	\$100.00	\$ 1,970,148.89	-0-
3,550,000	7-1/4% Notes, due 5/15/74	100.00	3,550,000.00	-0-
900,000	4-1/4% Notes, due 5/15/74	100.00	<u>900,000.00</u>	-0-
	TOTAL - Short Term Treasuries (Direct)		<u>6,420,148.89</u>	
<u>Various Government Guaranteed Bonds--</u>				
183,053.97	GNMA, Various Pools	100.00	183,053.97	\$ 536.92
29,775.97	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/29/2001	100.00	29,775.97	( 784.57)
3,000.00	Merchant Marine Bonds 653 Leasing Co. 7.85% SF Bonds, due 10/31/89	100.00	<u>3,000.00</u>	( <u>12.60</u> )
	TOTAL - Various Government Guaranteed Bonds		<u>215,829.94</u>	( <u>260.25</u> )
<u>FHA Mortgages (Guaranteed)--</u>				
102,563.49	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>102,563.49</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$ 6,738,542.32</u>	<u>(\$ 260.25)</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
750,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$ 750,006.50</u>	
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
1,525,000	C. I. T. Financial Corp.	100.00	\$ 1,525,000.00	
1,395,000	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	1,395,000.00	
2,608,000	ITT-Aetna Corp.	100.00	2,608,000.00	
1,400,000	J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	100.00	1,400,000.00	
335,000	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	335,000.00	
175,000	Westinghouse Credit Corp.	100.00	<u>175,000.00</u>	
	TOTAL - Commercial Paper		<u>\$ 7,438,000.00</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

SUMMARY OF BOND EXCHANGES

May, 1974

<u>Exchanges</u>	<u>Par Value Exchanged</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>Principal Takeout or (Payup) Required</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income*</u>
		<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>		
Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds	<u>\$750,000</u>	<u>\$750,006.50</u>	<u>\$758,424.00</u>	<u>(\$8,417.50)</u>	<u>\$760.37</u>
(TOTAL - All Exchanges May, 1974)					

\*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

BOND EXCHANGES

(May, 1974)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
	<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 500,000	Commonwealth Edison Co. 4-3/4% SF Debs., due 12/1/11	New York Tel. Co. 4-7/8% Ref. Mtge., due 1/1/06	\$ 495,939.14	\$ 496,649.14	.12%	4.92%
					\$ 566.16*	
250,000	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia 5-1/4% Debs., due 5/1/05	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Washington, D.C. 5-5/8% Debs., due 7/1/06	254,067.36	261,774.86	.17	5.32
					\$ 194.21*	
<u>\$ 750,000</u>	Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds (May, 1974)		<u>\$ 750,006.50</u>	<u>\$ 758,424.00</u>	<u>\$ 760.37</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

\*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

4047

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

(May, 1974)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)</u>			
<u>Short Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>			
\$2,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury Bills, 7.07% Discount, due 5/2/74	\$1,970,148.89	\$ ---
3,550,000.00	U. S. 7-1/4% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/74	3,550,000.00	---
<u>900,000.00</u>	U. S. 4-1/4% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/74	<u>900,000.00</u>	---
<u>6,450,000.00</u>	Total Short Term Treasuries	<u>6,420,148.89</u>	
<u>Farmers Home Administration (Guaranteed)</u>			
<u>29,775.97</u>	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/29/2001	<u>29,775.97</u>	( <u>784.57</u> )
<u>GNMA Pass-Throughs (Guaranteed)</u>			
5,659.10	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #92, 8%, due 2/15/2001	5,659.10	( 88.85)
339.02	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #114, 8%, due 1/15/2001	339.02	( 76.92)
839.87	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #152, 8%, due 2/15/2001	839.87	( 183.26)
9,491.47	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #236, 8%, due 1/15/2001	9,491.47	( 1,352.53)
37,945.68	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #456, 8%, due 4/15/2001	37,945.68	( 3,020.48)
10,531.80	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	10,531.80	( 346.39)
4,864.87	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #682, 7-1/2%, due 5/15/2001	4,864.87	( 152.27)
9,677.07	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #832, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	9,677.07	425.79
771.75	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	771.75	32.10
4,638.72	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #905, 6-1/2%, due 7/15/2001	4,638.72	270.90
459.88	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	459.88	1.20
495.89	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	495.89	31.39
18,894.11	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1033, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2001	18,894.11	785.99
964.79	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1105, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	964.79	34.73

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)  
(May, 1974)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed) (Continued)</u>			
<u>GNMA Pass-Throughs (Guaranteed) (Continued)</u>			
\$ 4,623.28	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1157, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 4,623.28	\$ 203.42
6,913.48	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1252, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	6,913.48	219.16
5,702.20	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1306, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	5,702.20	244.05
18,565.64	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1997, 6-1/2%, due 8/15/2002	18,565.64	941.28
25,333.98	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #2084, 7%, due 9/15/2002	25,333.98	314.14
<u>16,341.37</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #2455, 5-1/2%, due 2/15/99	<u>16,341.37</u>	<u>2,253.47</u>
<u>183,053.97</u>	Total GNMA Pass-Throughs	<u>183,053.97</u>	<u>536.92</u>
<u>Various (Guaranteed)</u>			
3,000.00	U. S. Govt. Insured Merchant Marine Bonds, 653 Leasing Co. 7.85% Sinking Fund Bonds, due 10/31/89	<u>3,000.00</u>	( <u>12.60</u> )
<u>\$6,665,829.94</u>	TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (excluding FHA Mortgages)	<u>\$6,635,978.83</u>	( <u>\$ 260.25</u> )

CASH STATEMENT  
May 31, 1974

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 2,747,330.51	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	6,420,148.89	
GNMA Principal Payments	183,053.97	
FHA Mortgages	102,563.49	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	32,775.97	
Commercial Paper	7,438,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 269,304.44
GNMA Interest Payments		146,046.53
FHA Mortgages		87,833.62
Various Guaranteed Bonds		( 1,635.07)
Corporate Bonds		1,210,667.89
Convertible Debentures		32,500.00
Commercial Paper		152,298.79
Dividends Collected:		
Common and Preferred Stocks		471,795.66
Amortization of Premium	<u>5,390.16</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	16,929,262.99	<u>\$2,368,811.86</u>
Cash on Hand 5/1/74	<u>150,533.31</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$17,079,796.30</u>	



For Month Ended May 31, 1974

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.---

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in May, 1974. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

<u>SECURITY</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u> <u>5/31/73</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u> <u>5/31/73</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u> <u>5/31/74</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u> <u>5/31/74</u>
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations	\$ 1,760,779.99	7.56%	\$ 2,020,551.01	7.75%
Corporate Bonds	<u>11,899,657.90</u>	<u>7.27</u>	<u>14,559,613.49</u>	<u>7.38</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>13,660,437.89</u>	<u>7.31</u>	<u>16,580,164.50</u>	<u>7.43</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	394,250.00	6.14	394,250.00	6.14
Convertible Preferred Stocks	212,121.60	3.21	212,121.60	3.21
Common Stocks	<u>20,556,215.90</u>	<u>3.99</u>	<u>22,378,000.34</u>	<u>4.33</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>21,162,587.50</u>	<u>4.02</u>	<u>22,984,371.94</u>	<u>4.35</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>34,823,025.39</u>	<u>5.31</u>	<u>39,564,536.44</u>	<u>5.64</u>
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term Notes	2,331,475.00	7.06	4,136,700.00	10.38
Cash	<u>2,283,209.52</u>		<u>5,697.35</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>4,614,684.52</u>		<u>4,142,397.35</u>	
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$39,437,709.91</u>	<u>5.11%</u>	<u>\$43,706,933.79</u>	<u>6.09%</u>
Total Market Value	\$39,887,755.42		\$38,566,658.37	
Market Unit Value	\$2.299461494		\$2.002474746	
Income per Unit -				
Current Quarter	0.02893413052209		0.03373192125776	
Annual Rate	0.1157		0.1349	
Yield on Market	5.03%		6.74%	

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
\$ 16,434.75	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund (TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS)	\$ 15,000.00	7.23%
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
128,000	CIT 10.90% Note, due 5/30/74 (\$76,300 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 2,000 - Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Professorship in Public Affairs 7,700 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 1,000 - Fred M. Bullard Professorship 12,500 - Wallace E. Pratt Professorship in Geophysics 1,000 - C. Aubrey Smith Professorship in Accounting 19,300 - W. C. Hogg Fund 8,200 - GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund)	\$128,000.00	10.95%
60,000	CIT 9-7/8% Note, due 5/30/74 (\$33,800 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 4,500 - Common Trust Fund 3,000 - Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Professorship in Public Affairs 10,500 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 2,000 - W. A. (Bill) Cunningham Professorship 1,000 - J. L. Mosle Memorial Scholarship Fund 1,000 - Ethel V. Loving de Diaz Scholarship Fund 2,200 - AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund 2,000 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine)	60,000.00	9.90
90,000	FMC 10-3/4% Note, due 5/30/74 (\$53,300 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 6,000 - Tom Slick Memorial Trust 1,100 - C. Aubrey Smith Professorship in Accounting 2,300 - Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund 26,000 - GMB - Agnes Thelma Anderson Fund for Student Aid 1,300 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine)	90,000.00	10.84
50,000	FMC 10.90% Note, due 5/30/74 (HMS - Lucy Massenburg Scholarship Fund)	50,000.00	10.97
252,000	J. C. Penney 10-7/8% Note, due 5/30/74 (\$ 22,500 - GMB - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair for Marine Biomedical Institute 229,500 - AH - Ruth Harriet Ainsworth Fund for Cancer Research)	252,000.00	10.92

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$168,000	FMC 10.00% Note, due 5/31/74 (\$84,000 - DMS - Dr. Eugene P. Frenkel Research Fund 84,000 - DMS - Dr. Bryan Williams Student- Faculty Fund)	\$168,000.00	10.03%
2,200	FMC 10-1/4% Note, due 6/26/74 (\$ 1,000 - Department of Chemistry - Various Donors - Various Purposes 700 - Estelle Boughton Sharp Fund - Pioneer Oil Project 500 - Dr. & Mrs. Proctor W. Day Gift for New Band Hall)	2,200.00	10.34
3,900	J. C. Penney 10-1/4% Note, due 7/10/74 (AH - Ruth Harriet Ainsworth Fund for Cancer Research)	3,900.00	10.37

## INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Direct--</u>				
See Bond Maturities Schedule for Detail				
\$740,000	U.T. Austin - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971, 1972 & 1973 - Reserve Fund	\$ 740,000.00	\$ -0-	<u>7.25%</u>
<u>Guaranteed--</u>				
See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail				
16,434.75	Texas Union Building Fund	15,000.00	-0-	<u>7.23%</u>
See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail				
3,665.14	Common Trust Fund	3,665.14	( 95.76)	
1,159.55	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - DMS	1,159.55	( 16.50)	
62.96	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	62.96	0.75	
147.04	Texas Union Building Fund	147.04	12.74	
2,134.00	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	2,134.00	28.95	
380.15	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	380.15	10.99	
4,604.99	U.T. System - General Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 1971, 1972, & 1972A - Reserve Fund	4,604.99	( 22.98)	
1,992.11	U.T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954 - Reserve Fund	1,992.11	( 96.02)	
553.26	U.T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956 - Reserve Fund	553.26	( 25.45)	
1,027.74	U.T. Austin - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963 - Reserve Fund	1,027.74	24.50	
5,551.05	U.T. Austin - Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1967 - Reserve Fund	5,551.05	171.59	
12,307.27	U.T. Austin - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Utility Plant - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Reserve Fund	12,307.27	( 776.90)	
7,444.84	U.T. Austin - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971, 1972, & 1973 - Reserve Fund	7,444.84	198.07	
479.90	U.T. Austin - Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958 - Reserve Fund	479.90	23.73	
720.02	Galveston Medical Branch - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955 - Reserve Fund	720.02	0.11	
1,308.45	M.D. Anderson Hospital - Endowment and Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 1972 - Interest & Sinking Fund	1,308.45	74.45	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed): (Continued)</u>				
\$ 10,526.30	M.D. Anderson Hospital - Endowment and Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 1972 - Reserve Fund	\$ 10,526.30	\$ 597.16	
27.36	U.T. El Paso - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1961 - Reserve Fund	27.36	0.78	
2,202.04	U.T. El Paso - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Reserve Fund	2,202.04	53.76	
393.31	U.T. El Paso - Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A and B, 1967 - Reserve Fund	393.31	( 9.65)	
2,129.67	U.T. El Paso - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971 & 1973 - Reserve Fund	2,129.67	103.40	
192.81	U.T. Arlington - Housing System Revenue Bonds - Series 1963 - Reserve Fund	192.81	1.34	
201.34	U.T. Arlington - Student Center Fee Bonds, Series 1960 - Reserve Fund	201.34	-0-	
207.63	U.T. Arlington - Gymnasium Fee Bonds - Series 1961 - Reserve Fund	207.63	-0-	
1,729.53	U.T. Arlington - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1964, Series 1966, and Series 1968 - Reserve Fund	1,729.53	13.25	
1,744.07	U.T. Arlington - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1971, 1971A, 1973 & 1973A - Reserve Fund	<u>1,744.07</u>	<u>5.47</u>	
	TOTAL - GNMA Pass-Throughs, Maturities & Prepayments	<u>62,892.53</u>	<u>277.78</u>	
	TOTAL - Guaranteed	<u>77,892.53</u>	<u>277.78</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations - Direct and Guaranteed	<u>817,892.53</u>	<u>277.78</u>	
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail				
	College of Business Administration Foundation - Anonymous Gift - General Purposes	335.06	( 277.89)	--
	HDB - Dr. John Mattingly Grant to Dr. James Klinkhamer	8.45	-0-	--
	AH - Ruth Harriet Ainsworth Fund for Cancer Research	234,378.08	( 16,030.74)	5.57%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS: (Continued)</u>				
	DMS - Dr. Eugene P. Frenkel Research Fund	\$ 84,053.45	(\$ 887.18)	0.916%
	DMS - Dr. Bryan Williams Student- Faculty Fund	84,053.45	( 887.17)	0.916
	GMB - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair for Marine Biomedical Institute	22,520.04	( 892.46)	0.888
	The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust	<u>8,659.68</u>	<u>( 3,959.07)</u>	<u>6.26</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>434,008.21</u>	<u>( 22,934.51)</u>	<u>3.54%</u>
	TOTAL - BONDS AND STOCKS DISPOSED OF	<u>\$1,251,900.74</u>	<u>(\$22,656.73)</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>				
\$ 15,000	CIT 9-3/4% Note, due 5/9/74 (Common Trust Fund)	\$ 15,000.00	-0-	
100	Austin National Bank 8-7/8% CD, due 5/28/74 (Murray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund)	100.00	-0-	
128,000	CIT 10.90% Note, due 5/30/74 (\$76,300 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 2,000 - Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Professorship in Public Affairs 7,700 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 1,000 - Fred M. Bullard Professorship 12,500 - Wallace E. Pratt Professorship in Geophysics 1,000 - C. Aubrey Smith Professorship in Accounting 19,300 - W. C. Hogg Fund 8,200 - GMB - James W. McLaugh- lin Fellowship Fund)	128,000.00	-0-	
181,300	CIT 9-7/8% Note, due 5/30/74 (\$ 51,800 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 3,000 - Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Professorship in Public Affairs 10,500 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 2,000 - W. A. (Bill) Cunningham Professorship 1,000 - J. L. Mosle Memorial Scholarship Fund 1,000 - Ethel V. Loving de Diaz Scholarship Fund)	181,300.00	-0-	

(Continued on next page)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
	CIT 9-7/8% Note, due 5/30/74 (Continued)		
	(\$ 2,000 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine)		
	110,000 - SAMS - Sudden Infant Death Research Fund)		
\$ 88,800	FMC 10-3/4% Note, due 5/30/74	\$ 88,800.00	-0-
	(\$53,300 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts		
	6,000 - Tom Slick Memorial Trust		
	1,100 - C. Aubrey Smith Professorship in Accounting		
	2,300 - Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund		
	26,000 - GMB - Agnes Thelma Anderson Fund for Student Aid		
	100 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine)		
50,000	FMC 10.90% Note, due 5/30/74	50,000.00	-0-
	(HMS - Lucy Massenburg Scholarship Fund)		
28,200	ITT-Aetna 9-3/4% Note, due 5/30/74	28,200.00	-0-
	(\$ 7,100 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts		
	100 - Winedale Stagecoach Inn - Varner Acreage		
	1,800 - Tom Slick Memorial Trust		
	17,000 - GMB - Courtney Townsend Lectureship in Medical Ethics		
	2,200 - C. Aubrey Smith Professorship in Accounting)		
55,000	J. C. Penney 10-7/8% Note, due 5/30/74	55,000.00	-0-
	(Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)		
92,600	SRAC 9.90% Note, due 5/30/74	92,600.00	-0-
	(\$35,800 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts		
	6,900 - Maud McCain Harding Fund		
	4,600 - W. A. (Bill) Cunningham Professorship		
	1,400 - C. Aubrey Smith Professorship in Accounting		
	17,800 - W. C. Hogg Fund		
	7,500 - GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund		
	18,600 - AH - Barbara G. Horowitz Fund)		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$105,000	American National Bank 8-1/4% CD, due 5/31/74 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	\$ 105,000.00	-0-
168,000	FMC 10.00% Note, due 5/31/74 (\$84,000 - DMS - Dr. Eugene P. Frenkel Research Fund 84,000 - DMS - Dr. Bryan Williams Student- Faculty Fund)	168,000.00	-0-
100,000	ITT-Aetna 8-7/8% Note, due 5/31/74 (\$ 5,000 - Common Trust Fund 95,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	100,000.00	-0-
304,000	Westinghouse 9-1/4% Note, due 5/31/74 (\$ 54,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 125,000 - AH - Robert Welch Chair in Chemistry 125,000 - HMS - Robert Welch Chair in Chemistry)	304,000.00	-0-
133,000	Westinghouse 9-3/4% Note, due 5/31/74 (\$88,400 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 16,700 - AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund 26,500 - AH - Barbara G. Horowitz Fund 1,400 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine)	133,000.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(May, 1974)

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$ 205.10	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #95, 8%, due 12/15/2000	\$ 205.10	(\$ 11.03)
1,658.23	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #163, 8%, due 2/15/2001	1,658.23	( 89.21)
402.87	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	402.87	( 21.67)
318.77	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	318.77	( 17.15)
130.42	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	130.42	5.40
472.46	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	472.46	46.06
<u>477.29</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	<u>477.29</u>	( 8.16)
<u>\$ 3,665.14</u>		<u>\$ 3,665.14</u>	<u>(\$ 95.76)</u>

THE WILLIAM BUCHANAN CHAIR IN INTERNAL MEDICINE - DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

(May, 1974)

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

\$ 1,106.02	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 1,106.02	(\$ 20.56)
<u>53.53</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	<u>53.53</u>	4.06
<u>\$ 1,159.55</u>		<u>\$ 1,159.55</u>	<u>(\$ 16.50)</u>

STOCK RECEIVED  
(May, 1974)

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	
	<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FOUNDATION - GEORGE M. KOZMETSKY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP</u>	
32 Shs.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock	(Received in 3% stock dividend)
	<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FOUNDATION - ANONYMOUS GIFT - GENERAL PURPOSES</u>	
1 Sh.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock	(Received in 3% stock dividend)
	<u>DR. JOHN MATTINGLY GRANT TO DR. JAMES KLINKHAMER - HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH</u>	
13 Shs.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock	(Received in 3% stock dividend)

<u>NO. OF</u> <u>SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES</u> (May, 1974)	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT SALE</u> <u>PRICE</u>
	<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FOUNDATION - ANONYMOUS GIFT - GENERAL PURPOSES</u>				
31 Shs.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$ 335.06</u>	<u>(\$ 277.89)</u>	--
	<u>DR. JOHN MATTINGLY GRANT TO DR. JAMES KLINKHAMER - HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH</u>				
65/100 Sh.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$ 8.45</u>	--	--

RUTH HARRIET AINSWORTH FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(May, 1974)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
70 Shs.	American Brands, Inc. Common Stock	\$ 2,357.29	(\$ 250.21)	7.60%
340 "	American Electric Power Co. Inc. Common Stock	7,277.98	( 1,009.52)	9.34
200 "	American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Common Stock	9,203.94	( 458.56)	6.69
300 "	Beneficial Corp. Common Stock	4,952.75	( 653.50)	7.57
420 "	Central and South West Corp. Common Stock	5,695.75	( 761.75)	8.26
100 "	Chessie System, Inc. Common Stock	4,599.41	( 456.84)	7.83
600 "	Colgate-Palmolive Co. Common Stock	15,118.85	( 256.15)	2.35
200 "	The Columbia Gas System, Inc. Common Stock	4,556.46	118.96	8.69
812 "	Commonwealth Edison Co. Common Stock	20,462.46	( 2,070.54)	9.12
300 "	Exxon Corp. Capital Stock	23,235.28	( 895.97)	5.68
200 "	Florida Gas Co. Common Stock	2,430.30	( 344.70)	5.93
200 "	General Motors Corp. Common Stock	9,426.59	( 585.91)	7.21
244 "	The Greyhound Corp. Common Stock	3,558.94	( 360.31)	8.50
62 "	International Business Machines Corp. Capital Stock	13,865.67	( 607.46)	2.29
300 "	Marcor Inc. \$2.00 Conv. Cum. Series A Preferred Stock	13,677.61	( 497.39)	4.39
200 "	Marshall Field & Co. Common Stock	3,519.38	( 118.12)	7.05
20 "	Merrill Lynch & Co. Inc. Common Stock	192.44	( 20.06)	5.82
600 "	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Common Stock	41,810.21	( 2,627.29)	1.79
200 "	Mobil Oil Corp. Capital Stock	8,634.89	( 315.11)	7.41
231 "	Northern Illinois Gas Co. Common Stock	4,885.89	( 600.36)	9.08
26 "	Northern Illinois Gas Co. \$1.90 Conv. Preference Stock	553.26	( 65.87)	8.93
100 "	Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc. Common Stock	1,165.86	( 240.39)	10.29
100 "	Public Service Co. of Indiana, Inc. Common Stock	3,040.04	( 328.71)	7.96
245 "	South Carolina Electric & Gas Co. Common Stock	3,633.94	( 485.12)	9.98
400 "	The Southern Co. Common Stock	5,919.35	( 455.65)	9.33
104 "	Sperry Rand Corp. Common Stock	3,917.41	( 151.59)	1.72
200 "	Texaco Inc. Capital Stock	5,319.64	( 192.86)	7.52
300 "	The Travelers Corp. Common Stock	7,583.89	( 1,322.36)	3.96
100 "	Union Carbide Corp. Common Stock	3,782.60	( 17.40)	5.55
		<u>\$234,378.08</u>	<u>(\$ 16,030.74)</u>	<u>5.57%</u>

STOCK SALES  
(May, 1974)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>DR. EUGENE P. FRENKEL RESEARCH FUND - THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS</u>				
770 Shs.	Texas Instruments Inc. Common Stock	<u>\$ 84,053.45</u>	<u>(\$ 887.18)</u>	<u>0.916%</u>
<u>DR. BRYAN WILLIAMS STUDENT-FACULTY FUND - THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS</u>				
770 Shs.	Texas Instruments Inc. Common Stock	<u>\$ 84,053.45</u>	<u>(\$ 887.17)</u>	<u>0.916%</u>
<u>CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR FOR MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH</u>				
200 Shs.	Texas Instruments Inc. Common Stock	<u>\$ 22,520.04</u>	<u>(\$ 892.46)</u>	<u>0.888%</u>
<u>THE LORAIN O'GORMAN CONZALEZ TRUST</u>				
450 Shs.	The Clorox Co. Common Stock	<u>\$ 3,103.43</u>	<u>(\$2,690.32)</u>	<u>7.54%</u>
350 "	Pabst Brewing Co. Common Stock	<u>5,556.25</u>	<u>( 1,268.75)</u>	<u>5.54</u>
		<u>\$ 8,659.68</u>	<u>(\$3,959.07)</u>	<u>6.26%</u>

THE ELLEN AND BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND - U. T. PERMIAN BASIN

(May, 1974)

STOCK DISTRIBUTION

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>UNIT</u> <u>PRICE</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	
3,000 Shs.	Northwest Pipeline Corp. Voting Trust Participation Certificate	\$14.70582	\$44,117.45	(Received pursuant to Federal Court decree: 1 Participation Certificate unit for each 10 shares El Paso Natural Gas Co. Common Stock held)

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>HELD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u> <u>HELD</u>	<u>WRITE DOWN</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u> <u>AFTER WRITE DOWN</u>
30,000 Shs.	El Paso Natural Gas Co. Common Stock Common Stock	\$446,250.00	\$44,117.45	\$402,135.55

U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971, 1972 & 1973 - RESERVE FUND  
(May, 1974)

BOND MATURITIES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>\$740,000</u>	U. S. 7-1/4% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/74	<u>\$740,000.00</u>	--	<u>7.25%</u>

TEXAS UNION BUILDING FUND  
(May, 1974)

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$16,434.75</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	<u>\$15,000.00</u>	--	<u>7.23%</u>

STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND  
(May, 1974)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$16,434.75</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 91.27	<u>\$15,000.00</u>	<u>7.23%</u>

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(May, 1974)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>RESERVE FOR POSSIBLE FIRE LOSSES - TEMPORARY STUDENT HOUSING UNITS:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 62.96	\$ 0.75
<u>TEXAS UNION BUILDING FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 147.04	\$ 12.74
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 537.83	(\$ 14.95)
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	183.73	-0-
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	157.53	0.09
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	731.48	43.16
GNMA, Pool #3415, 8%, due 1/15/2004	523.43	0.65
	<u>\$ 2,134.00</u>	<u>\$ 28.95</u>
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND - TEMPORARY:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 203.76	\$ 4.00
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	176.39	6.99
	<u>\$ 380.15</u>	<u>\$ 10.99</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1972 &amp; 1972A - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #194, 8%, due 1/15/2001	\$ 232.14	(\$ 8.47)
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	81.39	3.76
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	496.41	21.69
GNMA, Pool #1745, 6-1/2%, due 9/15/2002	939.65	52.24
GNMA, Pool #2283, 8%, due 9/15/2001	2,276.49	( 83.77)
GNMA, Pool #2308, 8%, due 4/15/2001	244.35	( 8.85)
GNMA, Pool #3415, 8%, due 1/15/2004	334.56	0.42
	<u>\$ 4,604.99</u>	<u>(\$ 22.98)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 213.93	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,778.18	( 96.02)
	<u>\$ 1,992.11</u>	<u>(\$ 96.02)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 365.82	(\$ 19.75)
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	187.44	( 5.70)
	<u>\$ 553.26</u>	<u>(\$ 25.45)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 319.63	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	187.44	( 5.70)
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	520.67	30.20
	<u>\$ 1,027.74</u>	<u>\$ 24.50</u>

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)  
(May, 1974)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 1,828.30	\$ 99.64
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	191.27	-0-
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	597.36	( 32.26)
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	716.29	( 21.78)
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	40.65	1.86
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	87.55	5.23
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	<u>2,089.63</u>	<u>118.90</u>
	<u>\$ 5,551.05</u>	<u>\$ 171.59</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969</u>		
<u>UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 11,760.75	(\$ 751.51)
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	486.22	( 26.26)
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	<u>60.30</u>	<u>0.87</u>
	<u>\$ 12,307.27</u>	<u>(\$ 776.90)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971, 1972 &amp; 1973 -</u>		
<u>RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 44.04	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	454.09	20.84
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	3,028.70	172.33
GNMA, Pool #3415, 8%, due 1/15/2004	<u>3,918.01</u>	<u>4.90</u>
	<u>\$ 7,444.84</u>	<u>\$ 198.07</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 62.92	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	<u>416.98</u>	<u>23.73</u>
	<u>\$ 479.90</u>	<u>\$ 23.73</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 543.63	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	<u>176.39</u>	<u>0.11</u>
	<u>\$ 720.02</u>	<u>\$ 0.11</u>
<u>M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1972 -</u>		
<u>INTEREST &amp; SINKING FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	<u>\$ 1,308.45</u>	<u>\$ 74.45</u>
<u>M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1972 -</u>		
<u>RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #1279, 6-1/2%, due 7/15/2002	\$ 468.52	\$ 25.77
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	1,041.79	59.28
GNMA, Pool #1710, 6-1/2%, due 9/15/2002	<u>9,015.99</u>	<u>512.11</u>
	<u>\$ 10,526.30</u>	<u>\$ 597.16</u>

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)  
(May, 1974)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1961 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 27.36	\$ 0.78
<u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 1,655.13	\$ 32.61
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	186.24	-0-
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	10.62	0.25
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	350.05	20.90
	<u>\$ 2,202.04</u>	<u>\$ 53.76</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 198.82	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	194.49	( 9.65)
	<u>\$ 393.31</u>	<u>(\$ 9.65)</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971 &amp; 1973 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #194, 8%, due 1/15/2001	\$ 175.70	(\$ 6.41)
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	35.49	0.54
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	38.96	2.33
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	1,879.52	106.94
	<u>\$ 2,129.67</u>	<u>\$ 103.40</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 163.60	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	29.21	1.34
	<u>\$ 192.81</u>	<u>\$ 1.34</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT CENTER FEE BONDS, SERIES 1960 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 201.34	\$ -0-
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - GYMNASIUM FEE BONDS - SERIES 1961 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 207.63	\$ -0-
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, SERIES 1966, AND SERIES 1968 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 869.20	\$ 54.59
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	805.74	( 43.51)
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	54.59	2.17
	<u>\$ 1,729.53</u>	<u>\$ 13.25</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1971A, 1973 &amp; 1973A - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 41.75	\$ 1.91
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	32.10	1.47
GNMA, Pool #3415, 8%, due 1/15/2004	1,670.22	2.09
	<u>\$ 1,744.07</u>	<u>\$ 5.47</u>